



FINAL PROJECT – TI 184833

**DEVELOPING AN APPLICATION OF INVENTORY ROUTING PROBLEM
FOR MANAGING BATTERY SWAP STATIONS**

FITRI ANNISAAULKARIMAH
NRP. 02411640000140

SUPERVISOR:

Dr. Eng. Ir. Ahmad Rusdiansyah, M.Eng., CSCP. CLTD.
NIP. 196811091995031003

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM AND ENGINEERING
FACULTY OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
INSTITUT TEKNOLOGI SEPULUH NOPEMBER
SURABAYA
2020



FINAL PROJECT – TI 184833

**DEVELOPING AN APPLICATION OF INVENTORY
ROUTING PROBLEM FOR MANAGING BATTERY SWAP
STATIONS**

FITRI ANNISAAULKARIMAH

NRP. 02411640000140

Supervisor:

Dr. Eng. Ir. Ahmad Rusdiansyah, M.Eng., CSCP. CLTD.

NIP. 196811091995031003

**DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS AND
ENGINEERING**

Faculty of Industrial Technology and Systems Engineering

Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember

Surabaya 2020

APPROVAL SHEET

DEVELOPING AN APPLICATION OF INVENTORY ROUTING PROBLEM FOR MANAGING BATTERY SWAP STATIONS

FINAL PROJECT

Submitted to Qualify the Requirement of Bachelor Degree
Industrial System and Engineering Department
Faculty of Industrial Technology and Systems Engineering
Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember
Surabaya, Indonesia

Author:

FITRI ANNISAAULKARIMAH

NRP 02411640000140

Approved by:
Supervisor



Dr. Eng. Ir. Ahmad Rusdiansyah, M.Eng., CSCP. CLTD.

NIP. 196811091995031003

SURABAYA, AUGUST 2020



DISCLAIMER

This research with a title of “Developing an Application of Inventory Routing Problem for Managing Battery Swap Stations” is an unpublished research document. Any kind of referencing activity involving this research should not be done before permissions from corresponding researcher and research’s supervisor are granted. Permission proposal is able to be sent via email to arusdian@ie.its.ac.id. If any publication (seminar, national journal, or international journal) uses this research, thus a reference should be properly shown in the publication.

DEVELOPING AN APPLICATION OF INVENTORY ROUTING PROBLEM FOR MANAGING BATTERY SWAP STATIONS

Name : Fitri Annisaaulkarimah
Student ID : 02411640000140
Department : Industrial and System Engineering
Supervisor : Dr. Eng. Ir. Ahmad Rusdiansyah, M.Eng., CSCP. CLTD.

ABSTRACT

The trend of electric vehicle keeps increasing annually, especially due to a campaign of “EV 30@30”. This campaign has a target of minimum 30 % of deployment of electric vehicles (EVs) in the world by 2030. Currently, EV is refueled with charging scheme by plugging the EV into a charging outlet. A study found that availability of charging infrastructure and charging time became one of the reasons for people to not buying electric vehicle. However, this issue could be overcome by using battery swapping concept. Battery swapping concept is a system where fully charged battery could be obtained by exchanging it with the depleted battery in a Battery Swap Station (BSS). To maintain the availability of fully charged batteries in the BSSs, each BSS is completed with centralized charging platform. Besides, a fleet of vehicles could be operated to distribute fully charged batteries from Center Battery Station (CBS) to replace the depleted batteries in BSSs. CBS should know the inventory level of BSS in order to determine the appropriate delivery quantity. This research develops an Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model to create distribution plan that minimizes stock-out in BSSs with decision over time only. The IRP model is developed by considering stochastic demand and state of charge (SoC) of each battery in each BSS. To determine the appropriate amount of replenishment unit to each BSS, a minimum acceptable SoC (α) value is required. The model is developed heuristically in Microsoft Excel 2016 using Visual Basic for Application (VBA). Besides developing the IRP model, two numerical experiments are also conducted in respect of total cost and total lost sales.

Keywords : Inventory Routing Problem (IRP), Battery Swap Station (BSS), State of Charge (SoC)

This page is intentionally left blank

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Praise to Allah SWT, because of His mercies, blessings, and guidance, the author was able to finish this research with a title of “Developing an Application of Inventory Routing Problem for Managing Battery Swap Stations”. This research was performed as a requirement to graduate with a bachelor degree from Industrial Systems and Engineering Department of Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember (ITS) Surabaya.

The author would like to show gratitude to everyone who have given all supports and helps during the working period of this research. The author’s gratitude is given for the following parties.

1. Dr. Eng. Ir. Ahmad Rusdiansyah, M.Eng., CSCP. CLTD as the author’s research supervisor for all his supports, guidances, and ideas during the working period of this research.
2. Prof. Dr. Ir. Suparno, Niniet Indah Arvitrida, S.T., M.T., Ph.D, and Ratna Sari Dewi, S.T., M.T., Ph.D. as the author’s research proposal examiners for all the constructive critics and supports to this research.
3. Dody Hartanto, S.T., M.T., and Yudha Andrian Ssaputra, S.T., M.B.A., as the author’s research defense examiners for all the constructive critics for this research.
4. Nurhadi Siswanto, S.T., MSIE., Ph.D. as the Head of Industrial Systems and Engineering Department of ITS Surabaya.
5. Muhamad Abdul Haris and Ida Nur Ismatun as author’s parents for all the supports and encouragements to the author.
6. All Industrial Systems and Engineering Department students and friends from batch 2016 for all the supports.
7. All parties who support and assist the working process of this research that could not be mentioned one by one.

The author realizes that there are still many drawbacks in this research. Hence, the author welcomes any critics and suggestions for this research. At the end, author hopes that this research could give insights to any interested parties.

Surabaya, August 2020

Author

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| ABSTRACT | i |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENT | iii |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | v |
| LIST OF TABLES | vii |
| LIST OF FIGURES | ix |
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Background of Problem | 1 |
| 1.2 Problem Formulation | 5 |
| 1.3 Objectives..... | 5 |
| 1.4 Benefits | 5 |
| 1.5 Limitations and Assumptions..... | 6 |
| 1.5.1 Limitations | 6 |
| 1.5.2 Assumptions..... | 6 |
| 1.6 Report Outline..... | 7 |
| CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW | 9 |
| 2.1 Battery Swapping System | 9 |
| 2.2 Battery Swapping Service Model..... | 10 |
| 2.3 Vendor Managed Inventory | 14 |
| 2.4 Inventory Routing Problem..... | 15 |
| 2.5 Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) Model | 19 |
| 2.6 Electric Vehicle – Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) Model | 23 |
| 2.7 Research Position | 27 |
| CHAPTER 3 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 33 |
| 3.1 Research Methodology..... | 33 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3.2 Research Methodology Description | 34 |
| 3.2.1 Constructing Model | 34 |
| 3.2.2 Verifying Model | 34 |
| 3.2.3 Numerical Experiment..... | 34 |
| 3.2.4 Conclusion and Suggestion | 35 |
| CHAPTER 4 MODEL DEVELOPMENT | 37 |
| 4.1 Model Description | 37 |
| 4.2 Model Formulation..... | 39 |
| 4.3 Model Algorithm | 44 |
| 4.4 Model Verification | 49 |
| 4.5 IRP model in Microsoft Excel VBA | 58 |
| CHAPTER 5 NUMERICAL EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS | 63 |
| 5.1 Basic Parameters of Numerical Experiment..... | 63 |
| 5.2 Numerical Experiment 1..... | 65 |
| 5.3 Numerical Experiment 2..... | 70 |
| CHAPTER 6 CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION | 97 |
| 6.1 Conclusion..... | 97 |
| 6.2 Suggestion | 98 |
| References | 99 |
| APPENDIX | 103 |
| AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY..... | 141 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 2.1 Variants of IRP Basic Version | 18 |
| Table 2.2 List of Previous Researches | 28 |
| Table 2.3 Comparison between Previous Researches..... | 29 |
| Table 4.1 Battery States in BSS | 38 |
| Table 4.2 First Trip Result | 50 |
| Table 4.3 First Shipment Report | 50 |
| Table 4.4 Inventory Level of All BSSs at Vehicle Arrival Time..... | 51 |
| Table 5.1 Basic Parameters of Numerical Experiment | 63 |
| Table 5.2 Results of Low Demand..... | 66 |
| Table 5.3 Results of Medium Demand | 66 |
| Table 5.4 Results of High Demand | 67 |
| Table 5.5 Results of Very High Demand | 68 |
| Table 5.6 Intershipment Time when $n = 5$ with Low Demand | 71 |
| Table 5.7 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with Low Demand..... | 71 |
| Table 5.8 Intershipment Time when $n = 5$ with Medium Demand..... | 72 |
| Table 5.9 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with Medium Demand..... | 73 |
| Table 5.10 Intershipment Time when $n = 5$ with High Demand | 74 |
| Table 5.11 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with High Demand | 75 |
| Table 5.12 Intershipment Time when $n = 10$ with Low Demand | 75 |
| Table 5.13 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with Low Demand..... | 76 |
| Table 5.14 Intershipment Time when $n = 10$ with Medium Demand..... | 77 |
| Table 5.15 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with Medium Demand..... | 78 |
| Table 5.16 Intershipment Time when $n = 10$ with High Demand | 79 |
| Table 5.17 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with High Demand | 80 |
| Table 5.18 Intershipment Time when $n = 15$ with Low Demand | 81 |
| Table 5.19 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with Low Demand..... | 82 |
| Table 5.20 Intershipment Time when $n = 15$ with Medium Demand..... | 83 |
| Table 5.21 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with Medium Demand..... | 85 |
| Table 5.22 Intershipment Time when $n = 15$ for High Demand..... | 86 |
| Table 5.23 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with High Demand | 87 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 5.24 Intershipment Time when $n = 20$ with Low Demand | 88 |
| Table 5.25 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with Low Demand | 90 |
| Table 5.26 Intershipment Time when $n = 20$ with Medium Demand | 91 |
| Table 5.27 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with Medium Demand | 92 |
| Table 5.28 Intershipment Time when $n = 20$ with High Demand..... | 94 |
| Table 5.29 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with High Demand..... | 95 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1.1 Electric Vehicle Sales and Global Market Share in Major Regions..... | 1 |
| Figure 1.2 Customer Concerns on BEV..... | 2 |
| Figure 1.3 A GoStations of Gogoro | 3 |
| Figure 2.1 A Battery Logistics Loop | 10 |
| Figure 2.2 Battery Swapping Service Model | 11 |
| Figure 2.3 Supply Chain Modeling Framework considering VMI..... | 15 |
| Figure 2.4 EV-ISP Conceptual Model | 23 |
| Figure 3.1 Flowchart of Research Methodology..... | 33 |
| Figure 4.1 Distribution Scheme of Battery Swapping System | 38 |
| Figure 4.2 Flowchart of Route Determination using TSP..... | 45 |
| Figure 4.3 Flowchart of Replenishment Unit and Scheduling Determination (1) | 46 |
| Figure 4.4 Flowchart of Vehicle Departure Time Calculation When Visiting The Postponed Node | 47 |
| Figure 4.5 Flowchart of Replenishment Unit and Scheduling Determination (2) | 48 |
| Figure 4.6 Homepage Sheet in IRP Computer Model | 58 |
| Figure 4.7 Distance Matrix Sheet..... | 59 |
| Figure 4.8 Demand Matrix | 59 |
| Figure 4.9 Inventory Level on each BSS | 60 |
| Figure 4.10 Shipments Report..... | 60 |
| Figure 5.1 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with Low Demand..... | 71 |
| Figure 5.2 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with Medium Demand | 73 |
| Figure 5.3 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with High Demand..... | 74 |
| Figure 5.4 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with Low Demand..... | 76 |
| Figure 5.5 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with Medium Demand | 78 |
| Figure 5.6 Total Cost when $n = 10$ with High Demand..... | 80 |
| Figure 5.7 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with Low Demand..... | 82 |
| Figure 5.8 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with Medium Demand | 84 |
| Figure 5.9 Total Cost when $n = 15$ with High Demand..... | 87 |
| Figure 5.10 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with Low Demand..... | 89 |
| Figure 5.11 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with Medium Demand | 92 |

Figure 5.12 Total Cost when $n = 20$ with High Demand 95

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

In this chapter will be explained the background of this research, the main problem to be solved, the objectives of the research, the benefits of the research, the limitations and assumptions of the research, and the outline of the report in general.

1.1 Background of Problem

Electric Vehicle (EV) is a vehicle that powered either partially or fully by electric power. It is mainly divided into three categories that are Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV), Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV), and Hybrid Electric Vehicle (HEV). BEV is an electric vehicle that fully consists of the rechargeable battery and none of the fuel tank. On the other hand, PHEV is an electric vehicle consists of the rechargeable battery and fuel tank, so does HEV. Even though HEV has both battery and fuel tank, it could not be recharged from the power grid that becomes a huge difference to BEV and PHEV.

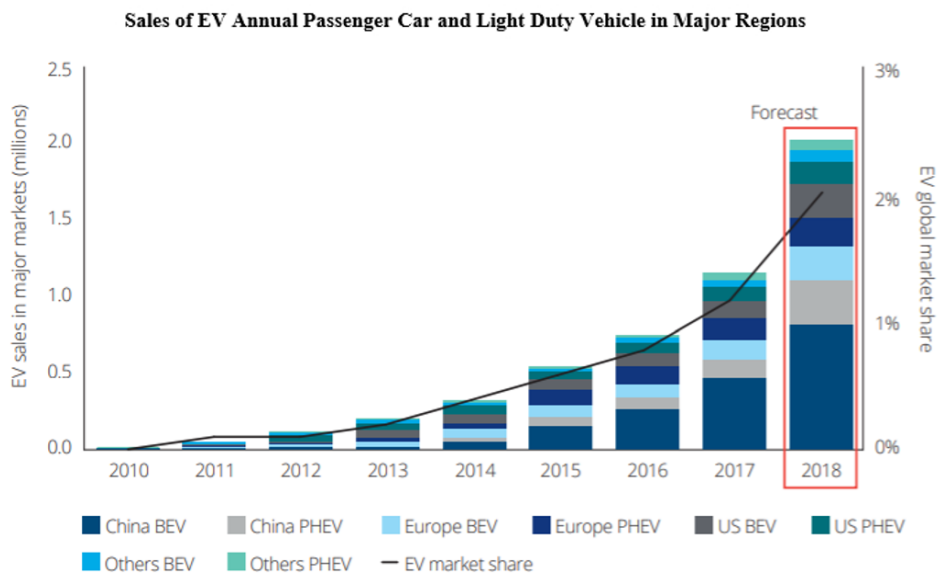


Figure 1.1 Electric Vehicle Sales and Global Market Share in Major Regions

Source: International Energy Agency (IEA), HIS Markit in Deloitte (2019)

Electric vehicle, especially BEV attracts more people every year as the number of Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV) grew in a positive trend from 2010 to 2018. The deployment of EV is also predicted to keep increasing annually because of the “EV 30@30” campaign that was declared during the 8th Clean Energy Ministerial (CEM) in 2017. “EV 30@30” is a campaign of accelerating the deployment of electric vehicles by setting a target of a minimum of 30% of new electric vehicles (except two-wheelers) sales in 2030. Despite the positive growth of EV deployment, there are still some barriers to be overcome before the customers of EV become a majority. In 2018, a survey on the global automotive customer was conducted by Deloitte to understand customer concerns on Battery Electric Vehicles (BEV). As shown in Figure 1.2, there are four most important concerns regarding BEV that are lack of charging infrastructure, cost/price premium, driving range, and required charging time.

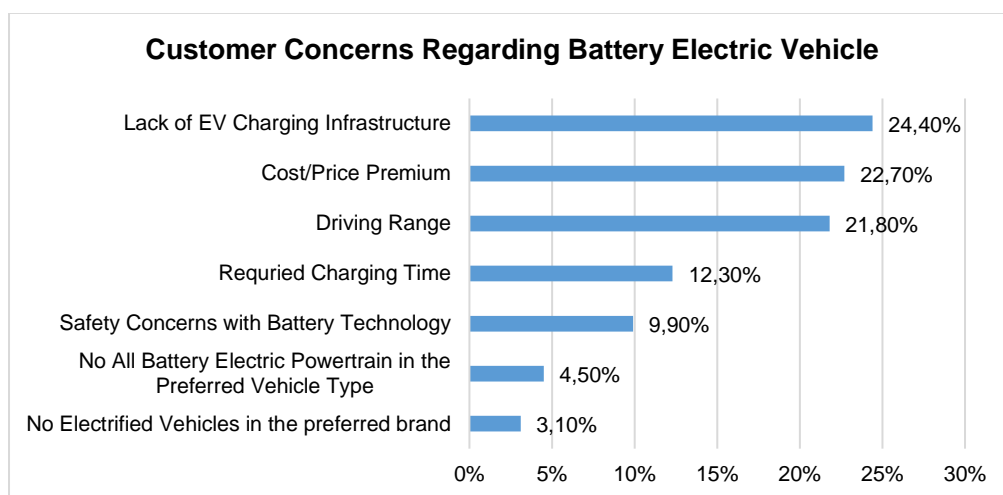


Figure 1.2 Customer Concerns on BEV

Source: Deloitte Global Automotive Consumer Survey (2018) in Deloitte (2019)

Most EV charging schemes are based on plugging the EV either into an individual outlet or into a Battery Charging Station (BCS) and leave the car for hours to be fully charged (Mahoor, Hosseini, Khodaei, & Kushner, 2017). Not only requires enough place for the EV, but it also requires a longer time than fueling a gasoline vehicle. According to Worley, O. & Klabjan, D. (2011), the charging time issue on behalf of EV owner can be overcome by swapping the empty battery with

the fully charged battery. This method, which is called as battery swapping, could take less than 10 minutes for the whole swapping operation. It is recognized as much faster than conventional vehicles and the fastest recharging stations to get the vehicle ready for riding (Yang & Sun, 2014). Battery Swap Station (BSS) offers various advantages for the EV owner such as 1) accelerating the EV refueling time, 2) increasing the probability of having longer trip distance, and 3) reducing the cost of having appropriate private charging infrastructure. Moreover, compared to the common charging scheme, battery swapping allows the depleted batteries to be charged for the night at a discounted electricity price.



Figure 1.3 A GoStations of Gogoro

Source: Toll (2019)

The battery swapping concept was initially developed in 2007 by an Israeli start-up company named Better Place. With the main purpose of helping finish the global auto industry's reliance on oil, Better Place signed an agreement with Renault-Nissan automobile to manufacture an electric car with a swappable battery. Better Place also built an extensive electrical infrastructure for charging stations, automatic battery swap stations, and integrative management software for the charging network. However, the expected vehicle sales of Batter Place were not satisfied due to poor operational performance and lacking another auto manufacturer willing to manufacture an electric car with a detachable battery (Dvir & Emet, 2016). It led to bankruptcy of Better Place in 2013 that was also considered as the end of battery swapping technology.

Despite the Better Place's failure, currently several EV manufacturers are developing the battery swapping technology. For instance are NIO as a Chinese electric car manufacturer and Gogoro as a Taiwanese electric motorcycle manufacturer. NIO has already had more than 100 NIO Power Swap in China with a claim of three minutes of battery swapping process by using a robot to replace the depleted battery with a fully charged one. On the one hand, Gogoro has coming up with more than 1,664 GoStations in Taiwan that requires only six seconds of battery swapping process without any interaction of robot within the process.

BSS has a main objective to ensure the service availability for battery swapping, meaning that every arrival time of EV should be provided with fully charged batteries. Therefore, a centralized charging platform exists within a BSS to recharge the depleted batteries. Besides depending on the BSS charging platform, a fleet of vehicles could be operated to swap the depleted batteries with the fully charged batteries in every BSS (Hof, Schneider, & Goeke, 2017). This could be considered as an alternative to help maintaining or increasing the stock of fully charged batteries in the BSS. Hence determining the appropriate vehicle routing plan for the distribution network is important in affecting the BSS service level. In the battery swapping service model, the batteries can be classified into three states: (1) available status, when the battery is fully charged; (2) charging status, when the battery is in charging condition; and (3) waiting for charging status, when the battery is replaced by the customer (Wu, Xu, Li, Yuan, & Chen, 2017). The battery state classifications would help the Center Battery Station (CBS) to determine the appropriate amount of fully charged battery to be distributed by the vehicle to BSSs. Thus, the battery swapping supply chain is considered under Vendor Management Inventory (VMI) system because the replenishment unit to each BSS is identified by CBS, as a supplier, by considering the inventory level of the BSS to ensure no stock-out will occur.

To manage the inventory level of each BSS, CBS should determine the appropriate distribution plan that has the least cost and least probability of causing stock-out at the BSS. The distribution plan covers vehicle routing, replenishment unit, and shipment time to each BSS. This problem is then considered as Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) because the routing scheme should pay attention to the

inventory level of each BSS to deliver the required quantity without causing any stock-out on the BSSs. This research focuses on developing an Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) to minimize stock-out at Battery Swap Stations (BSS) with a study case of the electric motorcycle battery. Furthermore, the model will be constructed with the heuristic approach and will be developed by using Microsoft Excel 2016 Visual Basic for Application (VBA).

1.2 Problem Formulation

The problem that becomes the main subject in this research is how to determine a distribution plan using the IRP model that minimizes total cost and minimizes stock-out at the Battery Swap Stations.

1.3 Objectives

The objectives of this research are as follows.

1. To develop an Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model considering stochastic demand and State of Charge (SoC) of batteries in Battery Swap Stations (BSSs).
2. To conduct numerical experiments on the model and analyze the results regarding to total cost and total lost sales.

1.4 Benefits

The benefits of this research are as follows.

1. To learn how to develop an Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model for managing Battery Swap Stations (BSSs).
2. As a reference for the electric vehicle industry and related parties of creating a distribution plan to manage the service level in BSS using the Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model.
3. To fill the gap in Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) research and battery swapping system research.

1.5 Limitations and Assumptions

In this subchapter will be mentioned the limitations and assumptions used in this research.

1.5.1 Limitations

The limitations used in this research are as follows.

1. There is only one type of battery used in the research.
2. The demand is generated from the beginning of truck operational time until the end of the day.
3. The number of depot is one.
4. The recharging system only exists in BSSs.
5. The model adopts a single period.

1.5.2 Assumptions

The assumptions used in this research are as follows.

1. All BSSs have the same maximum inventory level.
2. All BSSs have sufficient power supply to recharge all batteries from empty to full.
3. CBS has sufficient capacity to meet the demand.
4. The charging rate of the battery is static and deterministic.
5. All elements in the battery swapping system are in normal condition and able to operate normally.
6. The initial inventory of each BSS is equal to its maximum capacity.
7. There is none of the ordering cost.
8. The depleted batteries have the same initial State of Charge (SoC) that is 0%.
9. Only fully charged batteries that are available to be occupied by the electric vehicle owner.
10. No interruption exists during the battery delivery process by the truck.
11. All BSSs have the same value of minimum acceptable SoC (α).
12. CBS has sufficient amount of vehicle.

1.6 Report Outline

This subchapter consists of the report outline with a brief explanation of each chapter. The explanations are as follows.

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter gives the general information about the problem and the output of this research. It consists of research background, problem formulation, objectives of the research, benefits of the research, and assumption and limitation conducted in the research.

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter consists of a brief explanation about the main references of this research and the comparisons to other related researches. The references include battery swapping concept, vendor managed inventory, and inventory routing problem.

CHAPTER 3 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This chapter explains the overall processes of conducting this research. The overall processes of this research will be depicted using a flowchart.

CHAPTER 4 MODEL DEVELOPMENT

This chapter discusses the development of the Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) in this research. It will be presented in terms of mathematical formulation, algorithm, and model verification.

CHAPTER 5 NUMERICAL EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS

This chapter consists of numerical experiments conducted using the IRP model and its result analysis. The results will be analyzed by considering total cost and total lost sales.

CHAPTER 6 CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION

This chapter contains the conclusion of overall research regarding to the research objectives. Moreover, the suggestion will be included for further research.

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter consists of information that is used as the preliminary study of the research. It consists of supporting theories for the research and the research's position regarding other researches.

2.1 Battery Swapping System

Battery swapping is a different approach to refueling electric vehicles by replacing the depleted batteries with fully charged batteries in a Battery Swap Station (BSS). Compared to the plug-in charging system, the battery swapping system offers several advantages, such as shorter service time and lower cost for EV users (Liu, et al., 2018). To ensure the Quality of Service (QoS) of the battery swapping system, each BSS should reserve sufficient fully-charged batteries to fulfill the battery swapping demand from EV users (Zhao, Zhang, & Wang, 2019). There are two ways of charging depleted batteries in the battery swapping system, which are using central charging in Battery Charging Station (BCS) and local charging in the BSS. In the battery swapping system, the fully-charged batteries will be transported from BCS to BSSs while the depleted batteries will be collected in the BSSs before being transported to the BCS. The battery flow in the battery swapping system forms a closed-loop supply chain that further will be considered as a closed battery logistics loop (Liu, et al., 2018). The closed battery logistics loop considers the BSSs without charging feature, thus the battery will be recharged in BCS or charging bay.

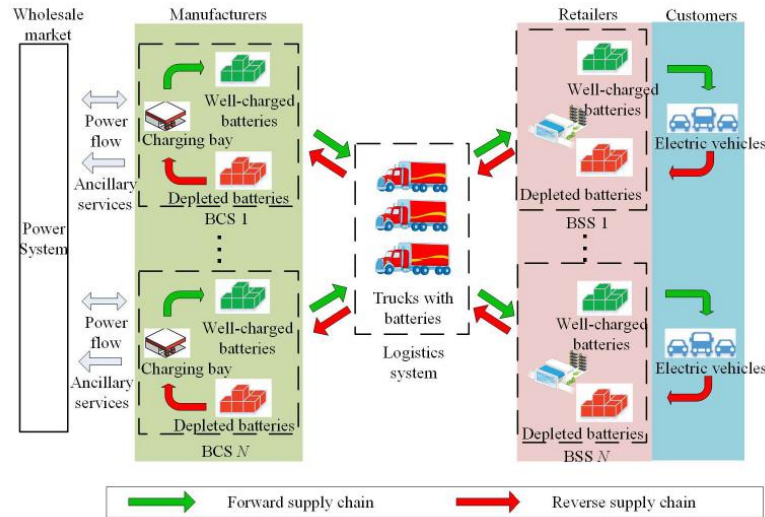


Figure 2.1 A Battery Logistics Loop

Source: Liu, et.al (2018)

There are three main subsystems in the battery swapping system; BCS, BSS, and logistics system connecting BSS and BCS. BCS has responsibilities to charge the depleted batteries and supply fully-charged batteries to BSS. While BSS is responsible to provide battery swapping service to the EVs, and also to charge the depleted batteries if the BSS has supporting charging feature. Since BCS and BSS are in different locations, the logistics system is responsible for transporting the batteries among the BCS and the BSS with a transportation network and a fleet of vehicles.

2.2 Battery Swapping Service Model

Battery swapping system provides service for EV users to replace their depleted batteries with the available fully-charged batteries in the BSS. Besides being a fully-charged batteries provider, BSS also acts as the depleted batteries collector and might have an additional role to charge the depleted batteries. According to these roles, the batteries in the BSS could be divided into three states that are (1) available status, when the battery is fully charged and ready for the swapping service; (2) charging status, when the battery is in charge; and (3) waiting for charging status, when the battery is replaced in a certain period (Wu, et al., 2017).

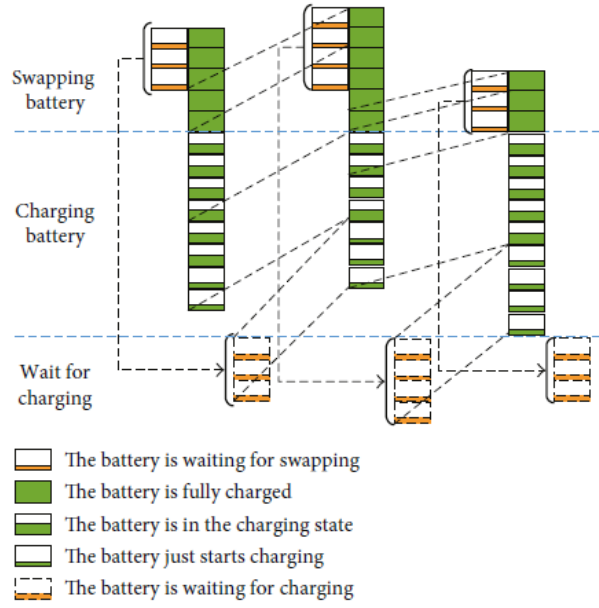


Figure 2.2 Battery Swapping Service Model

Source: Wu, et al. (2017)

In the battery swapping system, the availability of fully-charged batteries should be maintained to avoid any unfulfilled demand by prohibiting any stockout in all BSSs. Hence, it is necessary to track the inventory level of each BSS to determine the appropriate amount of fully-charged battery to be delivered to each BSS. The required information of each BSS' inventory level is the amount of each battery state for all three states, which will be modeled with mathematical formulations as in Wu, et al. (2017) below.

- N_B = total number of power battery systems in the BSS
- N_{CH} = total number of chargers in the BSS
- N_S = number of EVs that can be served by the BSS
- $N_A(i)$ = number of fully charged batteries in time slot i
- $N_C(i)$ = number of battery in a charging in time slot i
- $N_{NA}(i)$ = number of battery that will complete charging in time slot i
- $N_{WB}(i)$ = number of battery that is replaced in time slot i
- $N_{EV}(i)$ = total number of EVs waiting to swap a battery in time slot i
- $N_{NEV}(i)$ = number of EVs coming to the BSS to swap a battery in time slot i

| | |
|--------------|--|
| $N_{WEV}(i)$ | = number of EVs waiting to swap a battery that has not yet completed battery swapping in time slot i |
| $N_{SEV}(i)$ | = number of EVs having completed battery swapping in time slot i |
| T_{B_Cha} | = battery charging time |
| SOC_{init} | = initial State of Charge (SOC) of a charging battery |
| SOC_{end} | = finished State of Charge (SOC) of a charging battery |
| W_B | = rated capacity of a battery |
| P_{Cha} | = constant charging power |

Total number of EVs that wait to swap a battery in time slot i or $N_{EV}(i)$ is calculated as follows.

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{NEV}(i) + N_{WEV}(i - 1). \quad (2.1)$$

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{SEV}(i) + N_{WEV}(i). \quad (2.2)$$

The number of batteries in different states differs dynamically to time. To determine the number of fully charged available battery systems in time slot i , the following formulation is used.

$$N_A(i) = N_A(i - 1) - N_{SEV}(i - 1) + N_{NA}(i - 1). \quad (2.3)$$

The battery that just fully charged should rest for some time to reach a steady-state before discharge. Hence, the battery will be available in the time slot after it has completed charging. On the one hand, the replaced battery reaches the charging state in the following time slot. The replaced battery system will be charged in the next time slot because the BSS has a charger for every replaced battery system on the charging platform. The number of charging state battery systems in time slot i can be calculated as follows.

$$N_C(i) = N_C(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1). \quad (2.4)$$

The replaced batteries begin charging in a constant power charging mode during the following time slot. In this mode, its charging time is related to the initial State of Charge (SOC) and the final SOC of the charging battery.

$$T_{B_Cha} = \frac{(SOC_{end} - SOC_{init}) \times W_B}{P_{Cha}}. \quad (2.5)$$

In order to maintain the availability of battery swapping service, fully charged batteries should be enough to meet the EV swapping demand in every time slot.

$$N_A(i) > N_{EV}(i). \quad (2.6)$$

In the following time slot $i + 1$, the new fully charged batteries transition to an available state, and new EVs come to the battery swapping service.

$$N_A(i) + N_{NA}(i) > N_{EV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1). \quad (2.7)$$

According to (2.3) and (2.7), the following equation is derived. $N_{NA}(i)$, $N_{NEV}(i)$, and $N_{NEV}(i + 1)$ are forecasted values while other parameters in (2.8) are known in time slot i .

$$N_{NA}(i) > N_{NEV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) - N_A(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1). \quad (2.8)$$

Meanwhile, as the batteries may take several time slots to complete battery charging, it may not be fully charged. The charging time for a battery can be calculated with (2.5). moreover, (2.8) requires to be applied to time slot $i + n$ with the following formula.

$$N_{NA}(i) + N_{NA}(i + 1) + \dots + N_{NA}(i + n) > N_{NEV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1) + N_{NEV}(i + 2) + \dots + N_{NEV}(i + 1 + n) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) - N_A(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1). \quad (2.9)$$

The lower limit of battery systems charging quantity in time slot i is determined by $N_{NA}(i + n)$. Hence, the minimum charging power can be calculated as follows.

$$P_{Cha_min}(i) = P_{Cha} \times N_{NA}(i + n). \quad (2.10)$$

In actual battery swapping service, the number of EVs coming to the BSS is considered as stochastic. Thus, the forecast value of $N_{NEV}(i)$ will always include uncertainty errors. In responding to the forecast errors, having more fully charged batteries available in reserve should be considered. On the other hand, keeping a lot of fully charged batteries in reserve is not an economical solution. Hence, an optimal charging strategy is required to consider both forecast errors and the charging economy.

2.3 Vendor Managed Inventory

Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) is a collaborative commerce initiative where suppliers are authorized to manage the buyer's inventory of stock-keeping units. It integrates operations between suppliers and buyers through information sharing and business process engineering (Yao, Evers, & Dresner, 2005). Information sharing of buyers and suppliers consists of buyers' demand and their inventory status. Furthermore, suppliers could use this information to plan the production, plan the deliveries schedule, and manage the order volumes and inventory levels at the buyers' stock-keeping facilities.

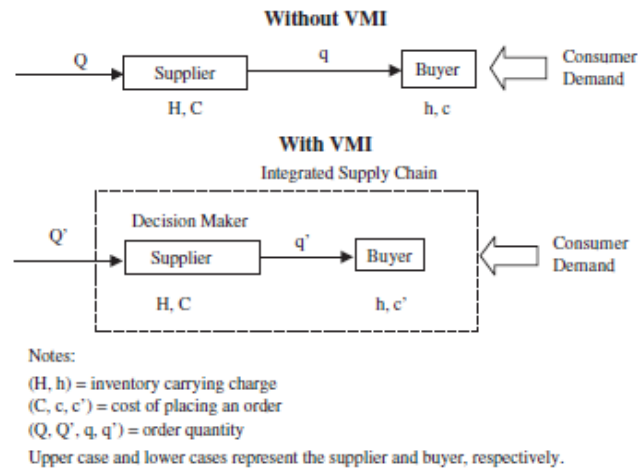


Figure 2.3 Supply Chain Modeling Framework considering VMI

Source : Yao, Evers, & Dresner (2015)

VMI has advantages of reducing inventory costs for both supplier and buyer and improve the customer service levels such as reducing order cycle times and increasing fill rates. In a supply chain with no presence of VMI, the supplier will observe the customer demand only through the buyers' ordering policy (indirect method). While with VMI, the supplier's information system will receive the customer demand data (direct method).

2.4 Inventory Routing Problem

Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) is the integration of inventory management, vehicle routing, and delivery-scheduling decisions. It was initially considered as a variation of the VRP model and developed heuristics to put inventory costs into consideration. The main difference between IRP and VRP is that IRP is based on customers' usage while VRP is based on customer' orders. The objective of IRP is to minimize the average distribution costs during the planning period without causing stock-outs at any of the customers (Campbell, et al., 1998). Three decisions should be made by IRP, which are (1) time to serve customers, (2) delivered quantities to the customer when it is served, and (3) the delivery route that will be used.

According to Bertazzi, L. & Speranza, M. G. (2012), there are four main characteristics of an IRP, which are the shipping times and the planning horizon, the structure of the distribution policy, the objective of the policy, and the decision space. Further explanations are as follows.

1. The shipping times and the planning horizon

The planning horizon is divided into two that are infinite and finite.

Whether the shipping times of an IRP is possible in three types that are:

- Continuous: a shipment can be performed, starting from zero, with no limitation to a specific time.
- Continuous with a minimum intershipment time: a shipment can be performed at any time, starting from zero, with the intershipment time between any pair of consecutive shipments meets the given minimum intershipment time.
- Discrete: the shipments can be performed only at multiples of a minimum intershipment time.

2. The structure of the distribution policy

Several types of the distribution policy are as follow:

- Zero Inventory Ordering (ZIO): any customer will be replenished if and only if its inventory level is equal to zero.
- Periodic: with a period of P , any shipment will be performed at time t , $0 \leq t \leq P$, and will be repeated at times $t + kP$ with $k = 1, 2, \dots$.
- Frequency-based: the periodic policies with shipments are performed based on one or several frequencies.
- Full Load: only full load vehicles that are used for the shipments.
- Direct Shipping: a shipment route with only one customer and any customer will be visited directly from the supplier.
- Order-up-to- Level: the delivered quantity to any customer that is served should equal to a value that can increase the customer's inventory level to the defined maximum inventory level.
- Maximum Level: the delivered quantity to any customer could be any value such that the inventory level at the customer is not greater the defined maximum level.

- Fixed Partition: the set of customers is divided into some sets and each set is served independently and separately from the other set.
- Partition-based: this type generalizes the fixed partition policies where a route may only visit customers of a set or also customers of specific combinations of two or more sets.

3. The objective of the policy

The objective function determined for an IRP model might vary between minimization of the transportation cost only, minimization of the inventory costs only, and minimization of the sum of inventory costs and transportation cost. Minimizing only the transportation cost is a suitable objective for a situation where the inventory costs are not relevant compared to the transportation cost. Having infrequent transportation with highly loaded vehicles might be expected for this case. Whether minimizing only the inventory cost is appropriate when the focus is on inventory management. This situation is likely to happen when frequent transportation is committed. Moreover, minimizing the sum of both costs is more suitable than minimizing only one of them when the decision-maker is responsible for all the cost components.

4. The decision space

The decision space in IRPs always include timing and quantities and may also include the routing. Therefore, there are two types of decision space in IRPs that are :

- Decisions over time only: the IRP only concerns the times and delivered quantities to the customers while the routes are given.
- Decisions over time and space: the IRP decides delivery time to each customer, delivered quantities at each time, and the routes traveled by the vehicles at the same time.

On the one hand, according to Coelho, Cordeau, & Laporte (2014), IRP has numerous variations that further will be explained into two sections, which are the basic version and the extension version. The basic version of IRP is classified according to seven criteria as depicted in table 2.1 that are time horizon, structure,

routing, inventory policy, inventory decisions, fleet composition, and fleet size. For the first criteria, IRP can consider the time horizon to be finite or infinite. While for the structure, it defines the distribution structure of supplier to customer. The structure within an IRP model may vary into three types; one-to-one, one-to-many, or many-to-many. One-to-one structure means that there will only one supplier serving one customer. Therefore, one-to-many means that one supplier will serve many suppliers. This type of structure is recognized as the most commonly used in the IRP model. Many-to-many structure, the most less-frequently used among these three structures, defines the existence of many suppliers to serve many customers.

Table 2.1 Variants of IRP Basic Version

| Criteria | Possible Options | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Time Horizon | Finite | Infinite | |
| Structure | One-to-one | One-to-many | Many-to-many |
| Routing | Direct | Multiple | Continuous |
| Inventory Policy | Maximum Level (ML) | Order-up-to level (OU) | |
| Inventory Decisions | Lost sales | Back-order | Nonnegative |
| Fleet Composition | Homogeneous | Heterogeneous | |
| Fleet Size | Single | Multiple | Unconstrained |

Source : (Coelho, Cordeau, & Laporte, 2014)

In routing criteria, there are direct, multiple, and continuous as its classifications. Direct routing indicates that there is only one customer for each route, multiple routing indicates several customers in the same route, and continuous routing indicates that none of the central depot is in the route. For inventory policy, it defines the pre-established rules to replenish customers. These two policies, Maximum Level (ML) and Order-up-to Level (OU), are the most commonly used. When an IRP model is under ML policy, it means that the replenishment level is flexible although bounded by the capacity available at each customer. Whether an OU policy determines the delivered quantity based on the gap between a customer's current inventory level and the maximum inventory capacity.

As the following criteria, inventory decision specifies how to model the inventory management. Lost sales or allowing the inventory to become negative may lead to the occurrence of back-order and serving corresponding demand in the following stage. However, if back-ordered is not allowed, uncovered demand will be considered as lost sales and potentially given a penalty for the stock out. The consideration of nonnegative inventory can be applied in a deterministic context. Fleet composition indicates the type of fleet used either homogenous or heterogeneous, and fleet size indicates the number of fixed vehicles in the model.

The extended version from the basic IRP depends on the time of when the demand information is available. If the demand information is fully available to the decision-maker at the beginning of the planning horizon, the IRP is considered as deterministic. Thus if the demand information only known for its probability distribution, the IRP is considered as stochastic.

2.5 Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) Model

In solving an IRP with a single capacitated vehicle, a branch-and-cut algorithm was proposed by Archetti, et al. (2007). The problem is about a product that is shipped from a supplier to several retailers, where it is reduced in a deterministic and time-varying way over a given period. Archetti, et.al composed the mathematical model covering three scenarios, which are Inventory Routing Problem with Order-Up to policy (IRP-OU), Inventory Routing Problem with Maximum Level policy (IRP-ML), and Inventory Routing Problem (IRP). The formulations and notations are described as follows.

Notations:

\mathcal{M} = retailers; $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$

H = time horizon

$t \in \mathcal{T}$ = discrete time; $\{1, 2, \dots, H\}$

r_{0t} = product quantity available at the supplier

r_{st} = product quantity consumed at the retailer

s = retailer; $s \in \mathcal{M}$

B_0 = starting inventory level at supplier

- U_s = maximum inventory level at each supplier
 I_{s0} = starting inventory level at retailer
 x_{st} = product quantity shipped to retailers s at time t
 I_{st} = inventory level of retailer s at time t
 h_0 = unit inventory cost at the supplier
 B_t = inventory level at supplier at time t
 h_s = unit inventory cost of retailer $s \in \mathcal{M}$
 C = vehicle capacity
 c_{ij} = transportation cost from i to j
 y_{ij} = 1, if j immediately follows i in the route traveled at time t ; 0, otherwise
 x_{st} = 1, if retailer s is served at time t ; 0, otherwise.

Objective function

$$\text{Min} \quad \sum_{t \in \mathcal{T}'} h_0 B_t + \sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} \sum_{t \in \mathcal{T}'} h_s I_{st} + \sum_{i \in \mathcal{M}'} \sum_{j \in \mathcal{M}', j < i} \sum_{t \in \mathcal{T}'} c_{ij} y_{ij}^t \quad (2.13)$$

Subject to

1. Inventory definition at the supplier, where $r_{00} = 0$ and $x_{s0} = 0, s \in \mathcal{M}$

$$B_t = B_{t-1} + r_{0t-1} - \sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} x_{st-1} \quad t \in \mathcal{T}' \quad (2.14)$$

2. Stockout constraints at the supplier to guarantee that supplier has sufficient inventory level to deliver the total quantity delivered to the retailers at time t for each delivery time $t \in \mathcal{T}$

$$B_t \geq \sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} x_{st} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.15)$$

3. Inventory definition at the retailers, where $x_{s0} = r_{s0} = 0, s \in \mathcal{M}$

$$I_{st} = I_{st-1} + x_{st-1} - r_{st-1} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T}' \quad (2.16)$$

4. Stockout constraints at the retailers

$$I_{st} \geq 0 \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T}' \quad (2.17)$$

5. Order-up-to level constraints to guarantee that the quantity x_{st} shipped to each retailer s at each time $t \in \mathcal{T}$ is either $U_s - I_{st}$ if s is served at time t ,

and zero otherwise. Let z_{st} be a binary variable that equal to one if the retailer s is served at time t , and zero otherwise.

$$x_{st} \geq U_s z_{st} - I_{st} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.18)$$

$$x_{st} \leq U_s - I_{st} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.19)$$

$$x_{st} \leq U_s z_{st} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.20)$$

6. Capacity constraints to the transportation capacity

$$\sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} x_{st} \leq C \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.21)$$

7. Routing constraints to guarantee that a feasible route should visit all retailers served at time t for each time $t \in \mathcal{T}$.

- a. If at least one retailer $s \in \mathcal{M}$ is visited at time t , the route traveled at time t should visit the supplier. Let z_{0t} be a binary variable equal to one if the supplier is visited at time t and zero if otherwise.

$$\sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} x_{st} \leq C z_{0t} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.22)$$

- b. If deliveries are made at time t (i.e., z_{it} is equal to one for some $i \in \mathcal{M}'$), then

$$\sum_{j \in \mathcal{M}', j < i} y_{ij}^t + \sum_{j \in \mathcal{M}', j > i} y_{ji}^t = 2z_{it} \quad i \in \mathcal{M}' \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.23)$$

- c. Sub-tours elimination constraints for some $k \in \varphi$

$$\sum_{i \in \varphi} \sum_{j \in \varphi, j < i} y_{ji}^t \leq \sum_{i \in \varphi} z_{it} - z_{kt} \quad \varphi \subseteq \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.24)$$

8. Non-negativity and integrality constraints

$$x_{st} \geq 0 \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.25)$$

$$y_{ij}^t \in \{0,1\} \quad i \in \mathcal{M} \quad j \in \mathcal{M}, j < i \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.26)$$

$$y_{i0}^t \in \{0,1,2\} \quad i \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.27)$$

$$x_{it} \in \{0,1\} \quad i \in \mathcal{M}' \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.28)$$

Valid inequalities

Theorem 1 (valid for IRP-OU, IRP-ML, IRP)

$$I_{st} \geq (1 - z_{st})r_{st} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.29)$$

Theorem 2 (valid for IRP-OU, IRP-ML, IRP)

$$I_{st-k} \geq \left(\sum_{j=0}^k r_{st-j} \right) (1 - \sum_{j=0}^k z_{st-j}) \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad k = 0, 1, \dots, \\ t - 1 \quad (2.30)$$

Theorem 3 (valid for IRP-OU)

$$I_{st} \geq U_s z_{st-k} \sum_{j=t-k}^{t-1} r_{sj} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, t - 1 \quad (2.31)$$

Theorem 4 (valid for IRP-OU and IRP-ML)

$$\sum_{j=1}^t z_{sj} \geq \left\lceil \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{t-1} r_{sj} - I_{s0}}{U_s} \right\rceil \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.32)$$

Theorem 5 (valid for IRP-OU)

$$\sum_{s \in \mathcal{M}} (U_s - I_{s0} + \sum_{j=1}^{t-1} r_{sj}) z_{st} \leq tC \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.33)$$

Theorem 6 (valid for IRP-OU, IRP-ML, and IRP)

$$z_{st} \leq z_{0t} \quad s \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.34)$$

Theorem 7 (valid for IRP-OU, IRP-ML, and IRP)

$$y_{i0}^t \leq 2z_{it} \quad i \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.35)$$

$$y_{ij}^t \leq z_{it} \quad i \in \mathcal{M} \quad j \in \mathcal{M} \quad t \in \mathcal{T} \quad (2.36)$$

In order to solve IRP-OU, the model implemented includes formulations (2.13) – (2.28) and valid inequalities (2.29) – (2.31) and (2.34) – (2.36) but excluding constraint (2.24). To solve IRP-ML, formulations used are (2.13) – (2.28), valid inequalities (2.29), (2.30), and (2.34) – (2.36), excludes constraints (2.18), (2.20), and (2.24). While to solve IRP are using formulations (2.13) – (2.28) and valid inequalities (2.29), (2.30), and (2.34) – (2.36) without constraints (2.18) – (2.20) and (2.24).

2.6 Electric Vehicle – Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) Model

Electric Vehicle – Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) model is an inventory scheduling problem model developed by Ahmad (2019) to determine the appropriate delivered battery quantities with a given route by considering stochastic demand and recharging time at Battery Exchange Station (BES). It was developed by referring to the IRP model of Archetti, et. al (2007) and the optimal charging model of Wu, et. al (2017). As depicted in Figure 2.4, a fleet of vehicles will visit each BES according to the route that has been determined before. The visiting order helps the vehicle acknowledge the replenishment unit for each BES at time t by demand on BES at time t and the number of potentially recharged battery at time t . At every BES, the inventory level of the empty battery, recharging battery, and full battery are influenced by the stochastic demand and its recharging capacity. The BES's inventory level is the basis of either the BES requires external supply by the vehicle or not.

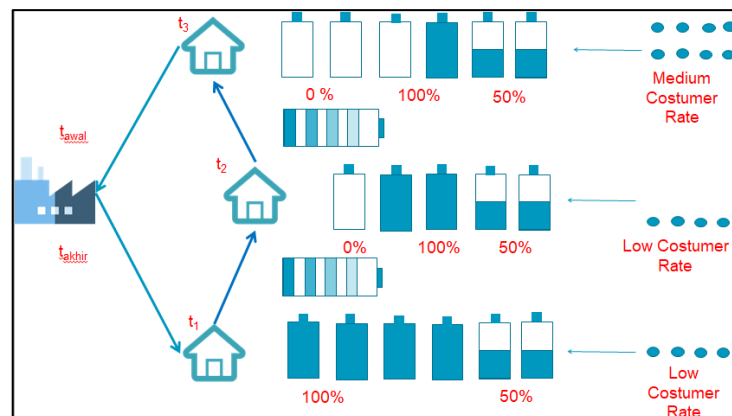


Figure 2.4 EV-ISP Conceptual Model

Source : Ahmad (2019)

There are three types of costs in the total cost, which are transportation cost, material handling cost, and replenishment cost. The formulations of EV-ISP model are specified as follows.

Objective Function

Min $Z =$

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} \sum_{\forall k \in K} C_T d_{ij} v_{ij} X_{ijtk} + \\ & \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} \sum_{\forall k \in K} C_M t_{UL} Y_{itk} + \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} C_R Q_{itk} \end{aligned} \quad (2.37)$$

Subject to :

1. Inventory at the BES

$$I_{it} = I_{i(t-1)} + Q_{itk} - D_{it} \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T \quad (2.38)$$

2. Delivered quantity, recharge capacity, and inventory level at time t should be less than equal to BES capacity.

$$Q_{itk} + W_{Ri} + I_{it} \leq W_i \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.39)$$

$$W_{Ri} \leq t_R r_{Ri} \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T \quad (2.40)$$

3. No stockout is allowed at the BES

$$I_{it} \geq 0 \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T \quad (2.41)$$

$$D_{it} \leq W_i \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T \quad (2.42)$$

4. The inventory level at the BES should be less than equal to BES maximum capacity

$$I_{it} \leq W_i \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T \quad (2.43)$$

5. Delivered quantity to BES i should not exceed the left capacity of BES i

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_i - I_{i(t-1)} \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.44)$$

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_i Y_{itk} \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.45)$$

6. Quantity loaded to vehicle k should not exceed its maximum capacity

$$\sum_{\forall i \in I} Q_{itk} \leq Z_k \quad \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.46)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & W_{itk} - W_{jtk} + Z_{k+1} X_{ijtk} \leq Z_k - Q_{jtk} \\ & \forall i \in I, \forall j \in J, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \end{aligned} \quad (2.47)$$

7. Delivered quantity to BES i should less then equal to loaded capacity of vehicle k

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_{itk} \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.48)$$

8. Total delivered quantity by vehicle k should less than equal to its capacity

$$W_{itk} \leq Z_k \quad \forall i \in I, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (2.49)$$

9. Non-negativity and integrality constraints

$$X_{ijtk} \in \{0,1\} \quad (2.50)$$

$$Y_{itk} \in \{0,1\} \quad (2.51)$$

$$Q_{itk} \geq 0 \quad (2.52)$$

Notations:

M = BES where $M=\{1, 2, 3, \dots, n\}$ and depot for $M = \{0\}$

K = vehicle; $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, k\}$

T = time; $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, t\}$

C_T = transportation cost per traveling time

C_M = material handling cost per minute

C_R = replenishment cost

d_{ij} = distance between vertex i and vertex j

t_{ij} = traveling time between vertex i and vertex j

D_{it} = demand at BES i at time t ; $i \in I, t \in T$

W_i = capacity of BES i ; $i \in I$

W_{Ri} = recharge capacity; $i \in I$

I_{it} = inventory level at BES i at time t ; $i \in I, t \in T$

r_{Ri} = recharging rate at BES i at time t ; $i \in I, t \in T$

t_{UL} = loading/unloading time of battery at BES i at time t ; $i \in I, t \in T$

t_R = battery recharging time at BES

Z_k = capacity of vehicle k ; $k \in K$

v_{ij} = velocity of vehicle

W_{itk} = total delivered quantity by vehicle k at BES i at time t

X_{ijtk} = 1, if vertex j is directly visited after vertex i at time t by vehicle k ; 0, otherwise.

Y_{itk} = 1, if BES i is visited by vehicle k at time t ; 0, otherwise

Q_{itk} = delivered quantity to BES i at time t by vehicle k

Besides the EV-ISP model, Ahmad (2019) also developed models that represent the inventory level on BES. These models are divided into the battery swapping model and battery charging model. Mathematical models of both models are as follow.

a. Battery Swapping Model

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{NEV}(i) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) \quad (2.53)$$

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{SEV}(i) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) \quad (2.54)$$

$$N_A(i) = N_A(i - 1) - N_{SEV}(i - 1) + N_{NA}(i - 1) \quad (2.55)$$

$$N_C(i) = N_C(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1) \quad (2.56)$$

b. Battery Charging Model

$$N_A(i) > N_{EV}(i) \quad (2.57)$$

$$N_A(i) + N_{NA}(i) > N_{EV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1) \quad (2.58)$$

$$N_{NA}(i) > N_{NEV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) - N_A(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1) \quad (2.59)$$

$$N_{NA}(i) + N_{NA}(i + 1) + \dots + N_{NA}(i + n) > N_{NEV}(i) + N_{NEV}(i + 1) + N_{NEV}(i + 2) + \dots + N_{NEV}(i + 1 + n) + N_{WEV}(i - 1) - N_A(i - 1) + N_{SEV}(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i - 1) \quad (2.60)$$

Notations:

$N_A(i)$ = quantity of available battery to be swapped at time slot t

$N_C(i)$ = quantity of charging battery at time slot t

$N_{NA}(i)$ = quantity of finished charging battery at time slot t

$N_{EV}(i)$ = quantity of electric vehicle waiting to swap its battery at time slot t

$N_{NEV}(i)$ = quantity of electric vehicle arriving to swap its battery at time slot t

$N_{SEV}(i)$ = quantity of electric vehicle finishing the battery swapping at time slot t

$N_{WEV}(i)$ = quantity of electric vehicle not yet finishing the battery swapping at time slot t

2.7 Research Position

In this subchapter, this research is compared to previous research in Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) and Battery Swapping System related topics. Since the study on the IRP model for managing battery swap stations has not been widely discussed, research on battery swapping system related topics is considered. Study on researches with the related topic is committed to help determining the appropriate method and model to solve the problem. The lists and comparisons of previous researches regarding this research are depicted in the following tables.

Table 2.2 List of Previous Researches

| No | Title | Authors | Year | Type | Research Object |
|----|--|---|------|------------|--|
| 1 | A Branch-and-Cut Algorithm for a Vendor-Managed Inventory-Routing Problem | Claudia Archetti, Luca Bertazzi, Gilbert Laporte, and Maria Grazia Speranza | 2007 | Journal | One-to-many shipment with single vehicle |
| 2 | Battery Swap Station Location-Routing Problem with Capacitated Electric Vehicles | Jun Yang, Hao Sun | 2014 | Journal | Battery Swapping Stations and Electric Vehicles |
| 3 | An Optimal Charging Strategy for PV-Based Battery Swapping Stations in a DC Distribution System | Shengjun Wu, Qingshan Xu, Qun Li, Xiaodong Yuan, and Bing Chen | 2017 | Journal | PV-based Battery Swapping Stations |
| 4 | Solving The Battery Swap Station Location-Routing Problem with Capacitated Electric Vehicles Using and AVNS Algorithm for Vehicle-Routing Problems With Intermediate Stops | Julian Hof, Michael Schneider, and Dominik Goeke | 2017 | Journal | Battery Swapping Stations and Electric Vehicles |
| 5 | Optimizing Spare Battery Allocation in an Electric Vehicle Battery Swapping System | Michael Dreyfuss and Yahel Giat | 2017 | Proceeding | Window fill rate in Battery Swapping Stations |
| 6 | <i>Perancangan Model dan Algoritma Inventory Scheduling Problem (ISP) untuk Pengelolaan Swapped Battery pada Battery Exchange Station (BES): Studi Kasus Motor Listrik</i> | Nofan Hadi Ahmad | 2019 | Thesis | Battery Swapping Stations of Electric Motorcycle |

Table 2.3 Comparison between Previous Researches

| No | Research's Author | Model | Problem Characteristic | | | | | | | | | | | | Method | Decision Variable | |
|----|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | Single Depot | Multi customers | Single product | Capacitated vehicle | Deterministic demand | Stochastic demand | Gasoline based vehicle | Electric vehicle | Recharging rate | State of Charge (Soc) | Photovoltaic (PV) based BSS | Reguler electricity based BSS | | | |
| 1 | Archetti, et. al (2007) | Vendor-Managed Inventory-Routing Problem (VMIRP) | V | V | V | | V | | | | | | | | | Branch-and-cut algorithm | Delivered quantity and vehicle route |
| 2 | Yang & Sun (2014) | Electric Vehicles battery Swap Stations Location Routing Problem (BSS-EV-LRP) | V | V | V | V | V | | | | V | | | | | SIGALNS and two-phase TS-MCWS | BSS location strategy and vehicle routing |
| 3 | Wu, et. al (2017) | Battery swapping service model and battery charging model | | | | | | | | | | | | V | | PSO algorithm | Optimal charging strategy in BSS |

| No | Research's Author | Model | Problem Characteristic | | | | | | | | | | | Method | Decision Variable | | |
|----|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | Single Depot | Multi customers | Single product | Capacitated vehicle | Deterministic demand | Stochastic demand | Gasoline based vehicle | Electric vehicle | Recharging rate | State of Charge (Soc) | Photovoltaic (PV) based BSS | | | Reguler electricity based BSS | |
| 4 | Hof, Schneider, Goeke (2017) | Location Routing Problem (LRP) with intermediate stops | V | V | V | V | V | | | | V | | | | | AVNS algorithm | BSS location strategy and vehicle routing |
| 5 | Dreyfuss & Giat (2017) | Battery allocation problem | | V | V | | | | | | | | | | | TWT and WFR algorithm | Number of battery allocated to BSSs |
| 6 | Ahmad (2019) | Electric Vehicle – Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) | V | V | V | V | | V | | | V | V | | | V | Constructive Heuristic | Replenishment unit and delivering schedule |
| 7 | This Research | Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) | V | V | V | V | | V | V | | | V | | | V | Constructive Heuristic | Replenishment unit and delivering schedule |

In 2007, Archetti, et.al researched inventory routing problem using a branch-and-cut algorithm. The object of the research was a distribution system with a supplier to several suppliers over a given time horizon. By adapting vendor managed inventory, the supplier should monitor the inventory level of each retailer to determine the appropriate replenishment policy in which none of the stock-out is allowed. This research had outputs of delivered quantity to each retailer in each discrete-time and the vehicle route that minimizing total cost. Besides, Archetti, et.al also created three scenarios that are IRP with Order-Up-to policy (IRP-OU), IRP with Maximum Level policy (IRP-ML), and basic IRP. The IRP model of Archetti et.al becomes the main reference of this research because of the similarity in object characteristics.

Yang & Sun had research on battery swap stations and electric vehicles in 2014. The main objectives are to determine the appropriate location of BSSs and the routing of EVs as the distributing vehicle with constraint of battery driving range limitation. In order to solve the problem, there are two methods proposed in the journal that are a four-phase heuristic called SIGALNS and a two-phase heuristic called TS-MCWS. SIGALNS consists of Sweep heuristic, Iterated Greedy, Adaptive Large Neighborhood Search, and Improvement heuristic for EV location routing problem (BSS-EV-LRP). While TS-MCWS is the combination of Tabu Search and Modified Clarke and Wright Saving. Besides these two objectives, Yang & Sun also analyzed in terms of economics and the environment.

For the next three years, Wu, et.al published research on determining the optimum charging strategy for PV-Based Battery Swapping Stations with cost-efficiency. The charging strategy is recognized as a factor that will influence the self-consumption of PV-BSS and its service availability. Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) algorithm was developed to determine the optimal charging power.

The study conducted by Yang & Sun in 2014 was extended being researched by Hof, Schneider, and Goeke in 2017. Problems to be solved in the research were similar to Yang & Sun's, which are the appropriate location of BSSs and the routes of electric vehicles to serve a set of customers with cost-efficiency. The difference was the proposed method that Hof, Schneider, and Goeke used Vehicle Routing

Problem with Intermediate Stops (VRPIS) with Adaptive Variable Neighborhood Search (AVNS) algorithm.

Dreyfuss and Giat also proposed a research of the battery swapping system in 2017 that specifically was optimizing battery allocation in the BSSs regarding to the window fill rate and cost-efficiency. The window fill rate was the probability of a customer entering the BSS would exit within a certain time window. In order to solve this problem, Dreyfuss and Giat used the same algorithm as in their previous research of optimal spares allocation in an exchangeable-item repair system with a tolerable wait. The algorithm uses two criteria that are Truncated Waiting Time (TWT) and Window Fill Rate (WFR).

Ahmad (2019) proposed research on developing an Electric Vehicle-Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) for managing inventory level of BSS. This model considered the stochastic demand and recharging rate on the BSS. However, in this research, the recharging rate is considered to be unit/minute instead of in a specific state of charge. Compared to these researches, this research will focus on developing the Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model to generate a distribution plan for managing BSS. This research will refer to the EV-ISP model by Ahmad (2019) by considering stochastic demand and state of charge of each battery in the BSS.

CHAPTER 3

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This chapter consists of methods in conducting this research. It will be explained through the flowchart and explanations.

3.1 Research Methodology

There are four main processes in accomplishing this research, which are constructing model, verifying model, performing numerical experiments and analyzing the results, and deriving conclusions and suggestions. All processes are depicted in figure 3.1.

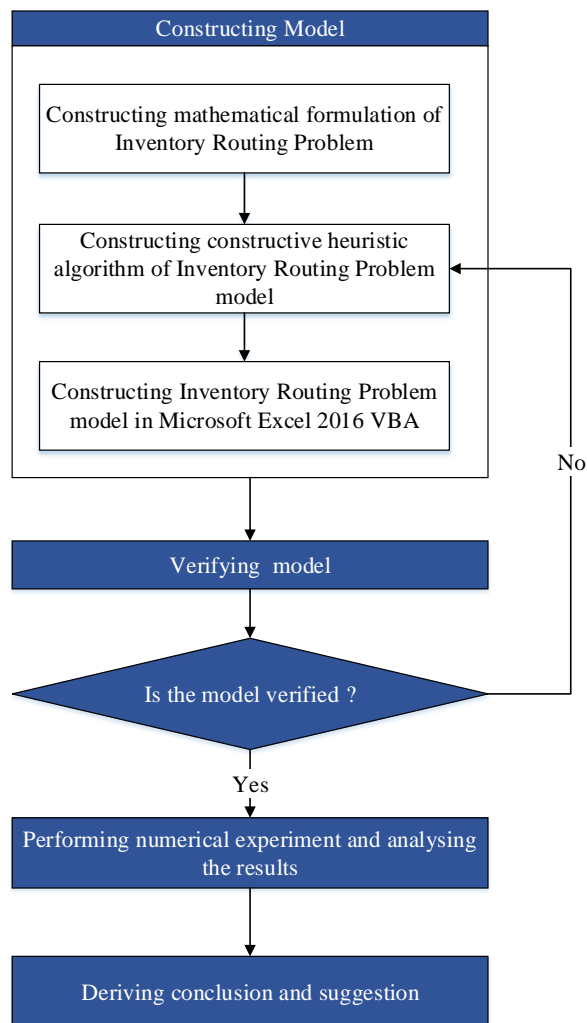


Figure 3.1 Flowchart of Research Methodology

3.2 Research Methodology Description

In this subchapter, each activity will be described as follows.

3.2.1 Constructing Model

The first step in developing the IRP model for this research is constructing mathematical formulations of the model. It is important to help understanding more about the problem and also as a guide for developing the heuristic algorithm. The mathematical formulations will mainly refer to EV-ISP developed by Ahmad (2019) due to similarities in research scope and object. After constructing the mathematical model with some adjustments due to the differences of EV-ISP with this research, the model algorithm of solving the problem will be developed heuristically. The IRP model will be performed according to the algorithm by using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) feature in Microsoft Excel 2016.

3.2.2 Verifying Model

After constructing the model, a set of data will be used to perform a basic experiment with the model. The result then will be analyzed either it violates any of the model constraints or not. If violation of any constraint does not exist, then the model is verified. Otherwise, the constructive heuristic algorithm should be adjusted until no violation is performed.

3.2.3 Numerical Experiment

There are two types of numerical experiments to be executed by the verified model. The first numerical experiment has a purpose to determine the appropriate value of minimum acceptable SoC (α) and intershipment time that minimizes total cost and total lost sales. The value of α and intershipment time are deterministic with variation more than one. This experiment will be performed for each level of demand as there will be four types (low, medium, high, and very high) of demand at the BSS. While the second numerical experiment has an aim to determine either additional shipment, where there are some nodes not visited in the same shipment with others, is required or not for each type of demand in each data set. The intershipment time becomes a decision variable as the probability of having multi

vehicles in a planning horizon existing. The results of all numerical experiments will be collected and analyzed by concerning each objective.

3.2.4 Conclusion and Suggestion

In the last process, the conclusion of the research will be summarized according to the research objectives. Furthermore, some recommendations will be constructed for further research.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 4

MODEL DEVELOPMENT

In this chapter will be explained the model description, model formulation, model algorithm, and model verification.

4.1 Model Description

The Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) model developed aims to minimize stock-out on all BSSs in the distribution scheme of fully charged batteries by a fleet of vehicles from Center Battery Station (CBS) to a set of Battery Swapping Stations (BSSs). In this distribution scheme, the BSSs have two roles that are providing battery swapping service to electric vehicle owners and recharging the depleted batteries. To increase the service level of BSSs, the external supply of fully charged batteries is considered as important since there is a probability of BSSs experiencing stock-out. These fully charged batteries are concerned as the anticipation stock for the BSSs. The external supply involves CBS, the main depot of all batteries, to exchange batteries in the BSSs with fully charged batteries. One of the efforts to make the operations of the supply chains more efficient is to adopt a scheme called Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) (Rusdiansyah & Tsao, 2005). With VMI, the replenishment unit and delivering time become the authority of the supplier instead of the retailer. In this case, CBS acts as the supplier and BSS acts as the retailer that will be further considered as a service provider. In VMI, the supplier needs to obtain accurate information on the inventory level at the service provider to determine the appropriate value of the replenishment unit and delivery time. Therefore, each BSS is considered equipping an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) device to support CBS gathering information of end-customer demand and inventory level on each BSS in real-time. The end customer demand is important for CBS to determine the expected empty batteries while the inventory level helps the CBS to acknowledge the amount of batteries on each state as well as the SoC of each battery in the BSS.

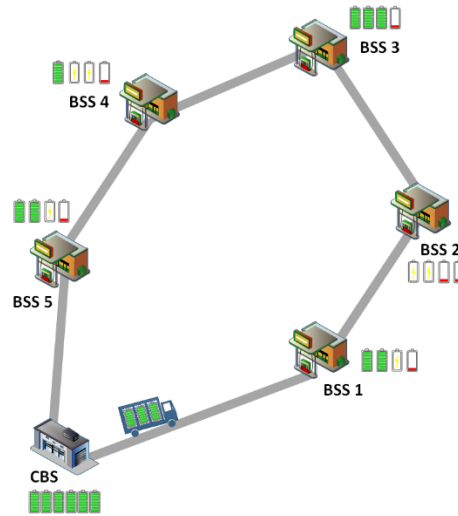


Figure 4.1 Distribution Scheme of Battery Swapping System

The decision space of this IRP model is a decision only over time, meaning that the IRP model only concerns the delivery time and replenishment unit to each BSS. The route will be pre-determined using the TSP model and the decision will be determined using this model. With a planning horizon of a single day, the demand is considered as continuous and stochastic to depict a more realistic situation. Since the inventory level of BSS is sensitive to time, the time will be divided into time slots, becoming discrete, to help acknowledging the inventory level of BSS. The batteries in the BSS can be classified into the following three states that will affect the determination of the replenishment unit as follows.

Table 4.1 Battery States in BSS

| No | State | Description |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | Empty | Battery with SoC equals to 0 and is waiting to be charged at time t |
| 2 | Recharge | Battery that is currently in charging mode with SoC between 0 and 100 at time t |
| 3 | Ready | Battery with SoC equals to 100 at time t that is ready to be used |

In this model, the replenishment unit will be determined by considering the minimum acceptable SoC in the BSS. All batteries with SoC value below the minimum acceptable SoC (α) in the BSS are considered as batteries that require to

be replenished in the BSS. This value will be taken into consideration by CBS as the delivered quantity to the BSS. Since α can be any positive value, there is a probability that the inventory level of BSS not meeting its maximum capacity as the vehicle arrived at the BSS. Hence, this IRP model follows the Maximum Level (ML) policy where the replenishment unit can be any positive value that is less than equal to the maximum capacity of the BSS.

4.2 Model Formulation

The mathematical formulation of this model is constructed based on the Electric Vehicle-Inventory Scheduling Problem (EV-ISP) model and the BES Inventory model by Ahmad (2019). However, there are some adjustments that this model does not have recharge capacity and the unit of recharge rate is not (unit/time). Instead, this model considers minimum acceptable SoC (α), and the unit of the recharge rate is (%/time).

4.2.1. Notation

All notations used in this IRP model are as follows.

1. Notation of variable sets

| | |
|----|---|
| M | BSS; $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, n\}$ |
| M' | depot; $\{0\}$ |
| K | vehicle; $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, k\}$ |
| T | time; $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, t\}$ |
| P | State of Charge (SoC) value; $\{0\%, 1\%, \dots, p\}$ |
| S | shipment; $\{1, 2, \dots, s\}$ |

2. Notation of cost

| | |
|-------|--|
| C_T | transportation cost per traveling time |
| C_M | material handling cost per minute |
| C_R | replenishment cost per battery |

3. Notation of vertex

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| d_{ij} | distance between node i and node j |
| t_{ij} | traveling time between node i and node j |
| D_{it} | demand at BSS i at time t ; $i \in M, t \in T$ |
| W_i | capacity of BSS i ; $i \in M$ |
| α | minimum acceptable SoC in BSS |
| I_{it} | inventory level at BSS i at time t ; $i \in M, t \in T$ |
| r_{Ri} | recharging rate at BSS i at time t ; $i \in M, t \in T$ |
| Q_{it}^p | amount of battery with SoC value of p at BSS i at time t ; $p \in P, i \in M, t \in T$ |
| Q_{ift} | amount of battery that just becoming full 100% |
| C_{it} | 1, if there is stockout at BSS i at time t ; 0, otherwise |
| Z_{0s} | 1, if the CBS is visited at shipment s ; 0, otherwise |
| Z_{is} | 1, if the BSS i is visited at shipment s ; 0, otherwise; $i \in M$ |
| γ_{ij}^s | 1, if BSS j immediately follows i in the route traveled at shipment s ; 0, otherwise. |

4. Notation of the battery

| | |
|----------|---|
| t_{UL} | loading/unloading time of battery at BSS i at time t ; $i \in M, t \in T$ |
|----------|---|

5. Notation of the vehicle

| | |
|----------|---|
| Z_k | capacity of vehicle k ; $k \in K$ |
| v_{ij} | velocity of vehicle |
| W_{sk} | total loaded batteries to vehicle k at shipment s |

6. Notation of decision variable

| | |
|------------|--|
| X_{ijtk} | 1, if vertex j is directly visited after vertex i at time t by vehicle k 0, otherwise |
|------------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Y_{itk} | 1, if BSS i is visited by vehicle k at time t 0, otherwise |
| Q_{itk} | delivered quantity to BSS i at time t by vehicle k |

4.2.2. Objective Function

There are three costs considered in the objective function, which are transportation cost, replenishment cost, and material handling cost. Each cost is explained below.

1. Transportation cost is the cost incurred by the vehicle when traveling from node i to node j .
2. Replenishment cost is the cost incurred by having the replenishment unit delivered from CBS.
3. Material handling cost is the cost incurred by loading/unloading a battery in the BSS.

These costs are represented in the mathematical model as follows.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Min } Z = & \\ & \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} \sum_{\forall k \in K} C_T t_{ij} X_{ijtk} + \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} \sum_{\forall k \in K} C_M t_{UL} Y_{itk} + \\ & \sum_{\forall i \in M} \sum_{\forall j \in M} \sum_{\forall t \in T} C_R Q_{itk} \quad (4.1) \end{aligned}$$

4.2.3. Constraints

Constraints that are considered in the IRP model are as follows.

Subject to :

1. Inventory at the BSS

$$I_{it} = I_{i(t-1)} + Q_{itk} + Q_{ift} - D_{it} \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T \quad (4.2)$$

2. No stockout is allowed at the BSS

$$I_{it} \geq 0 \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T \quad (4.3)$$

$$D_{it} \leq W_i \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T \quad (4.4)$$

3. The inventory level at the BSS should be less than equal to BSS maximum capacity

$$I_{it} \leq W_i \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T \quad (4.5)$$

4. Delivered quantity to BSS i should not exceed the capacity of BSS i

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_i Y_{itk} + Q_{ift} \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (4.6)$$

5. Total quantity delivered by vehicle k should not exceed its maximum capacity

$$\sum_{\forall i \in I} Q_{itk} \leq Z_k \quad \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (4.7)$$

6. Delivered quantity to BSS i should be less than equal to loaded batteries to vehicle k at shipment s

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_{sk} \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (4.8)$$

7. Total loaded batteries to vehicle k on shipment s should be less than equal to its capacity

$$W_{sk} \leq Z_k \quad \forall i \in M, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K \quad (4.9)$$

8. Delivered quantity to BSS i at time t by vehicle k should not exceed the total amount of batteries with SoC under α on BSS i at time t

$$Q_{itk} \leq \sum_{p=0}^{p<\alpha} Q_{it}^p + (D_{it} - I_{i(t-1)} - Q_{ift})C_{it}$$

$$\forall i \in M, \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K, \forall p \in P \quad (4.10)$$

9. The route traveled at shipment s should visit the CBS when there is at least a BSS visited at shipment s .

$$\sum_{\forall i \in I} Q_{itk} \leq Z_k Z_{0s} \quad \forall t \in T, \forall k \in K, \forall s \in S \quad (4.11)$$

10. The route traveled at shipment s should contain one arc entering every i of the route and one arc leaving every i if delivery is made at shipment s .

$$\sum_{m \in I} y_{im}^s + \sum_{j \in I} y_{ji}^s = 2z_{is} \quad \forall i \in M, \forall s \in S \quad (4.12)$$

11. Non-negativity and integrality constraints

$$X_{ijtk} \in \{0,1\} \quad (4.13)$$

$$Y_{itk} \in \{0,1\} \quad (4.14)$$

$$Q_{itk} \geq 0 \quad (4.15)$$

4.2.4. Inventory Model on Battery Swap Station

This model represents the inventory level of Battery Swap Station (BSS) from two points of view, which are the battery swapping system and battery charging system as in Ahmad (2019). However, in this model, all electric vehicles are assumed to finish the battery swapping process in the same time slot as the arrival time slot. Therefore a variable representing the number of EVs that have not finish swapping the battery is omitted.

a. Battery Swapping Model

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{NEV}(i) \quad (4.16)$$

$$N_{EV}(i) = N_{SEV}(i) \quad (4.17)$$

$$N_A(i) = N_A(i-1) + N_{NA}(i) \quad (4.18)$$

$$N_C(i) = N_C(i-1) - N_{NA}(i) + N_{SEV}(i-1) \quad (4.19)$$

c. Battery Charging Model

$$N_A(i) \geq N_{EV}(i) \quad (4.20)$$

Notations:

$N_A(i)$ quantity of available battery to be swapped at time slot t

$N_C(i)$ quantity of charging battery at time slot t

$N_{NA}(i)$ quantity of finished charging battery at time slot t

$N_{EV}(i)$ quantity of electric vehicle waiting to swap its battery at time slot t

$N_{NEV}(i)$ quantity of electric vehicle arriving to swap its battery at time slot t

$N_{SEV}(i)$ quantity of electric vehicle finishing the battery swapping process at time slot t

4.3 Model Algorithm

The algorithm for IRP in this research begins with route determination using the shortest path algorithm of Traveling Salesman Problem (TSP) model. Before executing the route determination algorithm, the amount of BSS and its location coordinate in longitude and latitude format should be first determined. Then the route determination algorithm is started by calculating the distance matrix for each pair of nodes. The distance between two nodes is set to symmetrical and is calculated using the haversine formula. Haversine formula is used to obtain a more realistic distance between two nodes considering the earth as a sphere. Every route will depart from CBS (depot) and will return to CBS after all nodes have been included in the route. After creating the distance matrix and setting the departure node as CBS, the destination node is determined by choosing a node (BSS) with the closest distance to the departure node (CBS). The chosen node then is considered as a departure node and this searching process continues until all nodes have been included in the route.

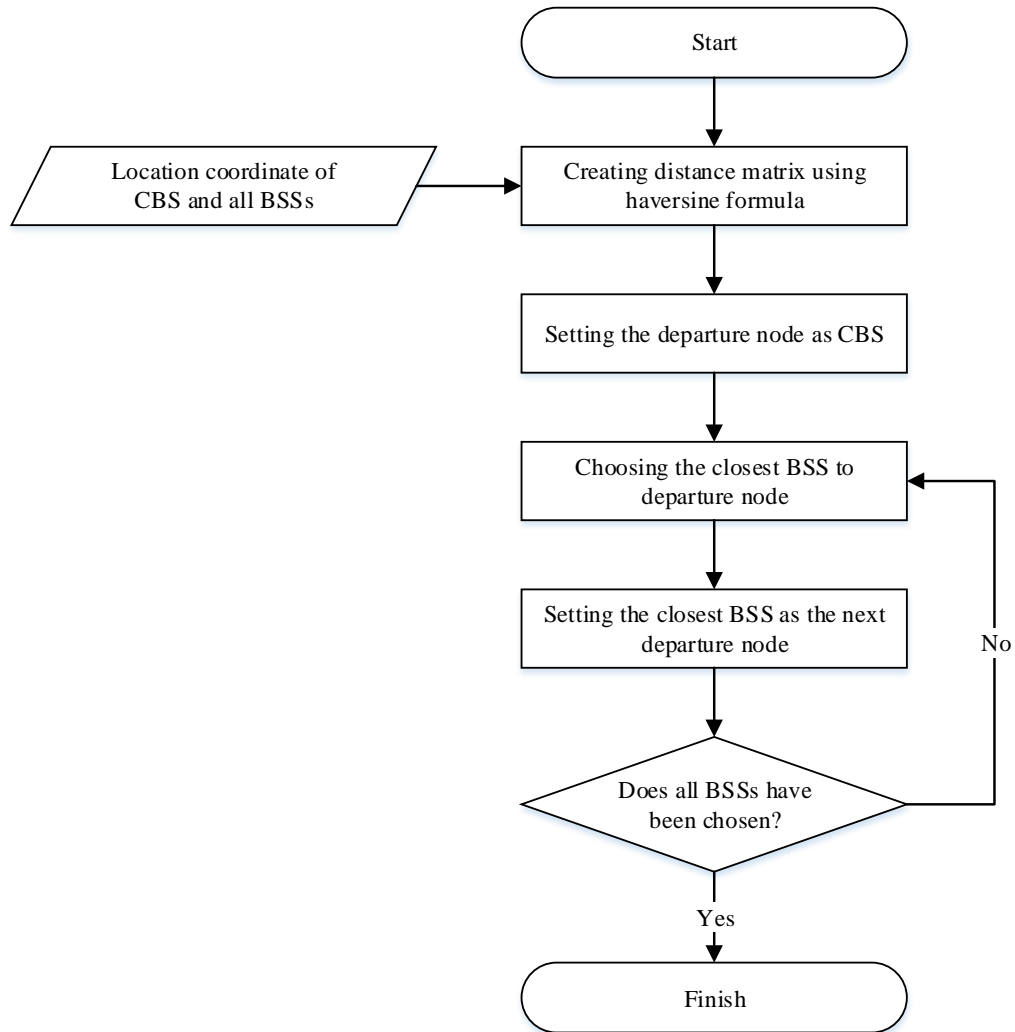


Figure 4.2 Flowchart of Route Determination using TSP

When the route has been determined, the next process is determining the delivered quantity and delivering time to each BSS consecutively as in the route. The first step is the vehicle departure time determination. If the shipment is considered as the first shipment in the period, intershipment time is not taken into account in determining the vehicle departure time. Intershipment time is the time duration between two consecutive shipments. The vehicle departure time for the first shipment in the period equals to the starting time of the vehicle operating in the period. If the vehicle departure time is bigger than the vehicle latest departure time in the period, the shipment will be canceled because no more shipment is allowed. The inventory level of all BSSs then will be updated until the end of the period and total lost sales during the period will be calculated. Another aspect to

consider before determining the condition of each BSS is either the vehicle capacity is bigger than zero or not. When the vehicle capacity equals to zero, even though the vehicle departure time is less than the vehicle latest departure time, the shipment will also be canceled.

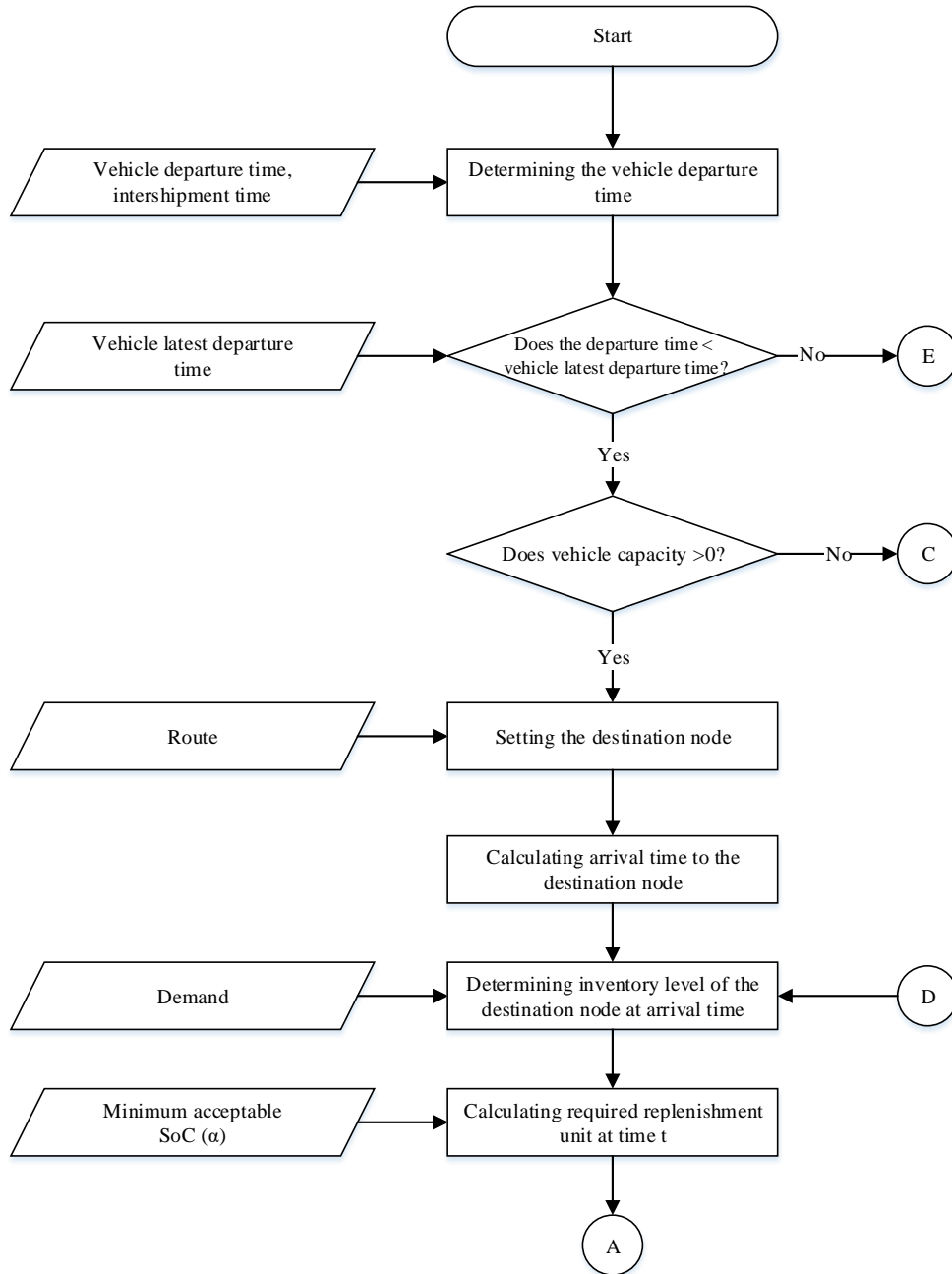


Figure 4.3 Flowchart of Replenishment Unit and Scheduling Determination (1)

If the constraints of vehicle departure time and vehicle capacity are satisfied, the destination node is set consecutively according to the route. Arrival time at the destination node then is calculated along with the inventory level of the destination node at arrival time. Not only calculating the number of fully charged battery but also the number of empty battery and charging battery as well as the state of charge (SoC) of each charging battery at that time. To determine the delivered quantity to the destination node, calculating the required replenishment unit of destination node at time t should be concerned. The required replenishment unit is the amount of battery that is eligible to be replaced with fully charged batteries delivered by the vehicle. Only batteries with SoC under the minimum acceptable SoC (α) that will be counted as required replenishment unit.

Before determining the actual replenishment unit or delivered quantity by the vehicle, it should be assured either the vehicle capacity is sufficient to load the required replenishment unit or not. If the vehicle capacity is less than the required replenishment unit, then the destination node changes to CBS, postponing the shipment to the node. Otherwise, the replenishment unit is set as equal to the required replenishment unit, and the left capacity on the vehicle is updated. In case that all BSSs can be visited within the same shipment, this shipment will be finished by calculating the arrival time at CBS and calculating the total cost.

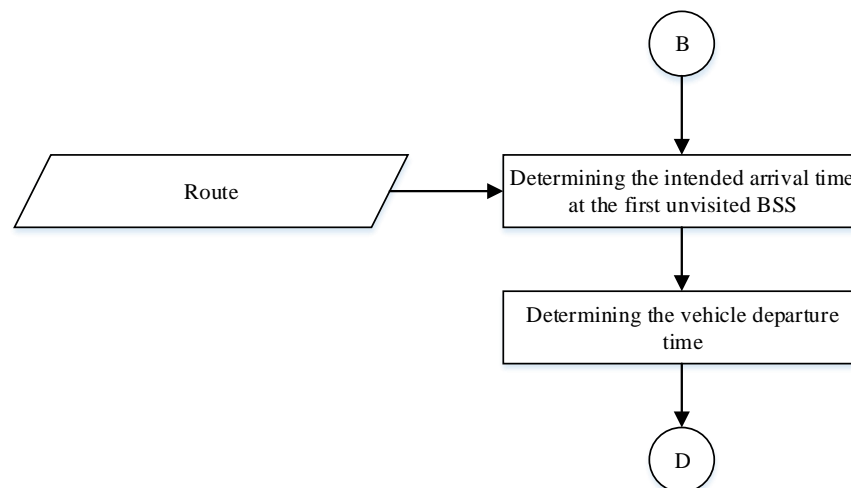


Figure 4.4 Flowchart of Vehicle Departure Time Calculation When Visiting The Postponed Node

When there is a condition of all BSSs can not be visited in the same shipment, additional shipment should be arranged to cover the postponed shipment to all BSSs that have not been visited by the previous shipment. This additional shipment should arrive at the unvisited node at the same time as if it is visited along in the previous shipment. Hence, the vehicle departure time should be calculated to assure the vehicle will arrive at the destination at the intended arrival time. After deciding the vehicle departure time, the inventory level at the destination node at arrival time is calculated and the process continues as in Figure 4.3. The process of scheduling shipments is repeated until the constraint of vehicle latest departure time is met. Furthermore, the last steps are updating the inventory level of all BSSs until the end of the period and calculating the total lost sales of all BSSs in the period.

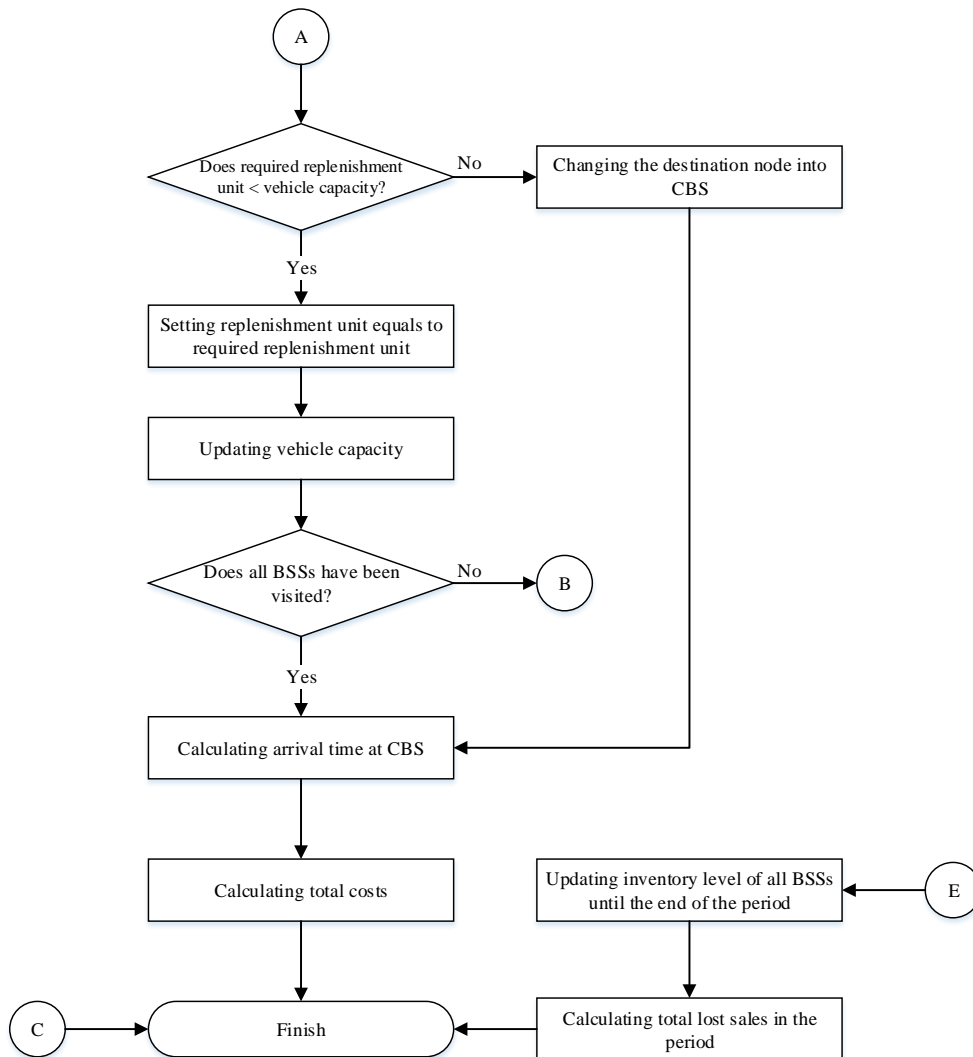


Figure 4.5 Flowchart of Replenishment Unit and Scheduling Determination (2)

4.4 Model Verification

In creating a model, verification is important to identify the model's mathematical accuracy and logical consistency. The validation process is not performed in this research because this model has not been implemented in real condition thus the accuracy of this model towards real condition could not be identified. This model will be verified by comparing the results of the VBA model with the results of manual computation. If there is no difference in the results, then the model is verified. Otherwise, the model should be adjusted until no difference is found.

In this subchapter will only be shown the representative data from the results of a data set. The detail of the data set and the overall results are available in Appendix A. According to the following calculations, there is no difference between the results of manual calculation and the results of the IRP model in VBA. Hence, this IRP model is considered as verified. The results generated by the IRP model with Microsoft Excel 2016 VBA and manual calculations are as follow.

Table 4.2 First Trip Result

| Route | Departure Time (min) | Returning Time (min) | Total Traveling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total cost |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 480 | 600 | Rp. 164.857,3 | Rp. 470.250,- | Rp. 24.750,- | Rp. 659.857,3 |

Table 4.3 First Shipment Report

| Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| Required Replenishment (unit) | | 5 | 31 | 20 | 24 | 15 | | | |
| Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 5 | 31 | 20 | 24 | 15 | | 95 | Rp. 470.250 |
| Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 295 | 264 | 244 | 220 | 205 | 205 | | |
| Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | Rp. 24.750 |
| Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | Rp. 164.857,3 |
| Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| Total Cost | | | | | | | | | Rp. 659.857,3 |

Table 4.4 Inventory Level of All BSSs at Vehicle Arrival Time

| | BSS 1 | | BSS 2 | | BSS 3 | | BSS 4 | | BSS 5 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Time Slot | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 1 |
| Time (min) | 530 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 550 | 560 | 510 | 520 | 490 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | 25 | | 15 | | 25 | | 31 | 5 |
| Picked up (unit) | | 25 | | 15 | | 25 | | 31 | 5 |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 2 | 20 | 15 | 33 | 2 | 24 | 10 | 33 | 40 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 28 | 20 | 17 | 7 | 31 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 0 |
| 1 | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | 25 | Ready | 50 | 75 | |
| 2 | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | 25 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 3 | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | 25 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 4 | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | 25 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 5 | 75 | 100 | 50 | 75 | 25 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 6 | 75 | 100 | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 7 | 75 | 100 | 25 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready |
| 8 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 9 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 10 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 11 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 12 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 13 | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 14 | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |

| | BSS 1 | | BSS 2 | | BSS 3 | | BSS 4 | | BSS 5 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Time Slot | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 1 |
| Time (min) | 530 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 550 | 560 | 510 | 520 | 490 |
| 15 | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 16 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 17 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready |
| 18 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 19 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 20 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 21 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 22 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 23 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 24 | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 25 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 26 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 27 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 28 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 29 | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 30 | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 50 | 75 | 0 | Ready | Ready |
| 31 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 32 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 33 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 34 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 35 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 36 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 37 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 50 | 75 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 38 | 0 | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 39 | Ready | Ready | 100 | Ready | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |

The previous results are compared to the results of manual calculation on each constraint of the IRP model. The details are as follows.

1. Inventory at the BSS

$$I_{it} = I_{i(t-1)} + Q_{itk} + Q_{ift} - D_{it}$$

Manual calculation:

$$20 = 2 + 25 + 4 - 11 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 = 15 + 15 + 9 - 6 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$24 = 2 + 25 + 8 - 11 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 = 10 + 31 + 0 - 8 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$40 = 0 + 5 + 0 - 5 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

2. No stock-out is allowed at the BSS

$$I_{it} \geq 0$$

Manual calculation:

$$20 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$24 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$40 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

$$D_{it} \leq W_i$$

Manual calculation:

$$11 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$6 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$11 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$8 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$5 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

3. The inventory level at the BSS should be less than equal to BSS maximum capacity

$$I_{it} \leq W_i$$

Manual calculation:

$$20 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$24 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$33 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$40 \leq 40 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

4. Delivered quantity to BSS i should not exceed the capacity of BSS i

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_i Y_{itk} + Q_{ift}$$

$$25 \leq 40(1) + 4 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$15 \leq 40(1) + 9 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$25 \leq 40(1) + 8 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$31 \leq 40(1) + 0 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$5 \leq 40(1) + 0 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

5. Quantity loaded to vehicle k should not exceed its maximum capacity

$$\sum_{\forall i \in I} Q_{itk} \leq Z_k$$

Manual calculation:

$$25 + 15 + 25 + 31 + 5 \leq 300 \text{ (Shipment 1)}$$

$$101 \leq 300$$

6. Delivered quantity to BSS i should less than equal to loaded capacity of vehicle k on shipment s

$$Q_{itk} \leq W_{sk}$$

$$25 \leq 101 \text{ (BSS 1 in shipment 1)}$$

$$15 \leq 101 \text{ (BSS 2 in shipment 1)}$$

$$25 \leq 101 \text{ (BSS 3 in shipment 1)}$$

$$31 \leq 101 \text{ (BSS 4 in shipment 1)}$$

$5 \leq 101$ (BSS 5 in shipment 1)

7. Total delivered quantity by vehicle k on shipment s should less than equal to its capacity

$$W_{sk} \leq Z_k$$

Manual calculation:

$$101 \leq 300 \text{ (Shipment 1)}$$

8. Delivered quantity to BES i at time t by vehicle k should not exceed the total amount of batteries with SoC under α on BES i at time t

$$Q_{itk} \leq \sum_{p=0}^{p<\alpha} Q_{it}^p + (D_{it} - I_{i(t-1)} - Q_{ift})C_{it}$$

Manual calculation:

$$25 \leq 20 + (11 - 2 - 4)(1) \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1 and } p = 75\%)$$

$$15 \leq 15 + (6 - 15 - 9)(0) \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1 and } p = 75\%)$$

$$25 \leq 24 + (11 - 2 - 8)(1) \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1 and } p = 75\%)$$

$$31 \leq 31 + (8 - 10 - 0)(0) \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1 and } p = 75\%)$$

$$5 \leq 5 + (0 - 0 - 0)(0) \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1 and } p = 75\%)$$

9. The route traveled at shipment s should visit the CBS when there is at least a BSS visited at shipment s

$$\sum_{\forall i \in I} Q_{itk} \leq Z_k Z_{0s}$$

Manual calculation:

$$25 + 15 + 25 + 31 + 5 \leq 300(1) \text{ (Shipment 1)}$$

$$101 \leq 300$$

10. The route traveled at shipment s should contain one arc entering every vertex i of the route and one arc leaving every i if delivery is made at shipment s

$$\sum_{m \in I} y_{im}^s + \sum_{j \in I} y_{ji}^s = 2z_{is}$$

Manual calculation:

$$1 + 1 = 2(1) \text{ (Shipment 1, with } i = 4, m = 1, \text{ and } j = 5)$$

11. Non-negativity and integrality constraints

$$X_{ijtk} \in \{0,1\}$$

Manual calculation:

$$X_{054901} = 1 \text{ (visit BSS 5 directly from depot at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

$$X_{545201} = 1 \text{ (visit BSS 4 directly from BSS 5 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$X_{415401} = 1 \text{ (visit BSS 1 directly from BSS 4 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$X_{135601} = 1 \text{ (visit BSS 3 directly from BSS 1 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$X_{325701} = 1 \text{ (visit BSS 2 directly from BSS 3 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$Y_{itk} \in \{0,1\}$$

Manual calculation:

$$Y_{54901} = 1 \text{ (BSS 5 is visited at } t = 490 \text{ by vehicle 1)}$$

$$Y_{45201} = 1 \text{ (BSS 4 is visited at } t = 520 \text{ by vehicle 1)}$$

$$Y_{15401} = 1 \text{ (BSS 1 is visited at } t = 540 \text{ by vehicle 1)}$$

$$Y_{35601} = 1 \text{ (BSS 3 is visited at } t = 560 \text{ by vehicle 1)}$$

$$Y_{25701} = 1 \text{ (BSS 2 is visited at } t = 570 \text{ by vehicle 1)}$$

$$Q_{itk} \geq 0$$

Manual calculation:

$$25 \leq 0 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$15 \leq 0 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$25 \leq 0 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$31 \leq 0 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$5 \leq 0 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

12. $N_{EV}(i) = N_{NEV}(i)$

Manual calculation:

$$11 = 11 \text{ (BSS 1 at } i = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$6 = 6 \text{ (BSS 2 at } i = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$11 = 11 \text{ (BSS 3 at } i = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$8 = 8 \text{ (BSS 4 at } i = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$5 = 5 \text{ (BSS 5 at } i = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

13. $N_{EV}(i) = N_{SEV}(i)$

$$11 = 11 \text{ (BSS 1 at } i = 540 \text{ (slot 6) in shipment 1)}$$

$$6 = 6 \text{ (BSS 2 at } i = 570 \text{ (slot 9) in shipment 1)}$$

$$11 = 11 \text{ (BSS 3 at } i = 560 \text{ (slot 8) in shipment 1)}$$

$$8 = 8 \text{ (BSS 4 at } i = 520 \text{ (slot 4) in shipment 1)}$$

$$5 = 5 \text{ (BSS 5 at } i = 490 \text{ (slot 1) in shipment 1)}$$

14. $N_A(i) = N_A(i - 1) + N_{NA}(i)$

Manual calculation:

$$12 = 12 + 0 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 530 \text{ (slot 5))}$$

$$23 = 11 + 12 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8))}$$

$$9 = 1 + 8 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 550 \text{ (slot 7))}$$

$$23 = 23 + 0 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 510 \text{ (slot 3))}$$

$$40 = 40 + 0 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 500 \text{ (slot 2))}$$

$$15. \quad N_C(i) = N_C(i - 1) - N_{NA}(i) + N_{SEV}(i - 1)$$

Manual calculation:

$$28 = 24 - 0 + 4 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 530 \text{ (Slot 5))}$$

$$17 = 28 - 12 + 1 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8))}$$

$$31 = 32 - 8 + 7 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 550 \text{ (slot 7))}$$

$$17 = 7 - 0 + 10 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 510 \text{ (slot 3))}$$

$$6 = 0 - 0 + 6 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 510 \text{ (slot 3))}$$

$$16. \quad N_A(i) \geq N_{EV}(i)$$

$$12 > 10 \text{ (BSS 1 at } t = 530 \text{ (slot 5))}$$

$$23 > 8 \text{ (BSS 2 at } t = 560 \text{ (slot 8))}$$

$$9 > 7 \text{ (BSS 3 at } t = 550 \text{ (slot 7))}$$

$$23 > 13 \text{ (BSS 4 at } t = 510 \text{ (slot 3))}$$

$$40 > 5 \text{ (BSS 5 at } t = 500 \text{ (slot 2))}$$

4.5 IRP model in Microsoft Excel VBA

This IRP model is built on Microsoft Excel 2016 using visual basic for application (VBA) feature. There are four departure processes conducted in the IRP computer model that are setting the value of the variables, creating distance matrix, generating demand, and generating the route, replenishment unit, and shipment time to each BSS in truck operational time.

INVENTORY ROUTING PROBLEM FOR MANAGING BATTERY SWAP STATIONS

| No | Node | Latitude | Longitude | Visit Status |
|----|-------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 0 | CBS | -6,7 | 70,34 | |
| 1 | BSS 1 | -6,61 | 70,43 | |
| 2 | BSS 2 | -6,63 | 70,48 | |
| 3 | BSS 3 | -6,65 | 70,46 | |
| 4 | BSS 4 | -6,66 | 70,4 | |
| 5 | BSS 5 | -6,67 | 70,28 | |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Total Travelling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 480 | 600 | 164857,2628 | 499950 | 24750 | 689857,2628 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 610 | 730 | 164857,2628 | 589950 | 24750 | 778857,2628 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 740 | 860 | 164857,2628 | 579950 | 24750 | 768757,2628 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 870 | 990 | 164857,2628 | 613890 | 24750 | 803407,2628 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1000 | 1120 | 164857,2628 | 569950 | 24750 | 758857,2628 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1130 | 1250 | 164857,2628 | 579950 | 24750 | 768757,2628 |

Truck capacity: 300
 Truck velocity (km/hour): 50
 Earliest truck departure time (min): 480
 Latest truck departure time (min): 1200
 BSS capacity: 40
 Charging rate in BSS (N/min): 2,5
 Minimum acceptable Soc %: 75
 Total node without depo: 5
 Handling time (min/unit): 10
 UB Demand: 4
 UB Demand: 12
 UB Latitude: -6,7
 UB Latitude: -6,6
 UB Longitude: 70
 UB Longitude: 71
 Intershipment time (min): 10
 Travelling Cost (Rp / km): 3100
 Handling Cost (Rp / min): 495
 Replenishment Cost (Rp / unit): 4950

Sheet for each BSS Distance Matrix
 Random Demand Result based on shortest distance
 Random BSS Location Reset Model

Figure 4.6 Homepage Sheet in IRP Computer Model

In Microsoft Excel, there are five types of sheet dedicated respectively for variables and final results, distance matrix, demand matrix, shipments report, and inventory level on each BSS. All input variables used in the model is declared in the homepage sheet. Hence, the distance matrix is generated as well as the demand matrix of each BSS. In the distance matrix, the distance for each pair of nodes of all nodes is stated as in Figure 4.7.

| Total Node | 6 | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Distance Matrix | | | | | | |
| | CBS | BSS 1 | BSS 2 | BSS 3 | BSS 4 | BSS 5 |
| CBS | 350104 | 14,1045 | 17,3099 | 14,3712 | 7,98035 | 7,41828 |
| BSS 1 | 14,1045 | 350104 | 5,95334 | 5,54612 | 6,47194 | 17,8594 |
| BSS 2 | 17,3099 | 5,95334 | 350104 | 3,13439 | 9,44411 | 22,5316 |
| BSS 3 | 14,3712 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 350104 | 6,71906 | 20,0031 |
| BSS 4 | 7,98035 | 6,47194 | 9,44411 | 6,71906 | 350104 | 13,2991 |
| BSS 5 | 7,41828 | 17,8594 | 22,5316 | 20,0031 | 13,2991 | 350104 |

Figure 4.7 Distance Matrix Sheet

After creating the distance matrix, the demand matrix is also created on the demand matrix sheet. In this model, the time is discrete to 10 minutes starting from truck earliest departure time until the end of the day. The demand is set randomly in a normal distribution for each BSS. Moreover, the demand is used to calculate the inventory level on each BSS at each discrete time.

| Random Demand | 496 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 | 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 610 | 620 | 630 | 640 | 650 | 660 | 670 | 680 | 690 | 700 | 710 | 720 | 730 | 740 | 750 | |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| Time | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | |
| | 6 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 |
| | 12 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 9 | |
| | 12 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 9 | |
| | 5 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 5 | |
| | 6 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 6 | |
| | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | |
| Average | 7,285714 | 6,714286 | 7,857143 | 9,285714 | 6,428571 | 8,142857 | 7,857143 | 6,714286 | 6,857143 | 8,285714 | 7,428571 | 7,285714 | 7,285714 | 7,142857 | 9,285714 | 9,857143 | 8,571429 | 7,285714 | 7,142857 | 7,571429 | 8 | 7,142857 | 7 | 8,714286 | 7,428571 | 7,142857 | | |
| SD | 3,302236 | 1,889622 | 3,078342 | 1,799472 | 1,812654 | 2,760262 | 1,9518 | 1,9518 | 2,811541 | 1,772811 | 2,690372 | 1,812654 | 2,811541 | 2,751623 | 2,197063 | 2,288689 | 1,48185 | 2,992053 | 2,21467 | 2,478479 | 3,154739 | 2,645751 | 2,744262 | 2,645751 | 1,799472 | 1,902179 | 2,478479 | |
| Demand | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 5 | |
| BSS 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | |
| BSS 2 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 6 | |
| BSS 3 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | |
| BSS 4 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | |
| BSS 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 5 | |

Figure 4.8 Demand Matrix

| BSS1 | Slot 1 | Slot 2 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 10 | Slot 11 | Slot 12 | Slot 13 | Slot 14 | Slot 15 | Slot 16 | Slot 17 | Slot 18 | Slot 19 | Slot 20 | Slot 21 | Slot 22 | Slot 23 | Slot 24 | Slot 25 | Slot 26 | Slot 27 | Slot 28 | Slot 29 | Slot 30 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time slot | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | 25-30 | 30-35 | 35-40 | 40-45 | 45-50 | 50-55 | 55-60 | 60-65 | 65-70 | 70-75 | 75-80 | 80-85 | 85-90 | 90-95 | 95-100 | 100-105 | 105-110 | 110-115 | 115-120 | 120-125 | 125-130 | 130-135 | 135-140 | 140-145 | 145-150 |
| Demand (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 |
| Required Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Battery Status (%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Figure 4.9 Inventory Level on each BSS

Each BSS has their sheet to depict the inventory level condition. The sheet displays the number of fully charged battery, empty battery, charging battery, as well as their SoC. The colors in the cell have their meaning. Red color indicates the battery with SoC under 25%, yellow color indicates the battery with SoC under 50%, orange color indicates the battery with SoC under 75%, and green color indicates the battery with SoC under 100%. The SoC stated in each cell represents a value to achieve by the battery at the end of the time slot. Hence, battery with SoC value equals to 100% at a time slot only can be used at the following time slot. The batter label of “Ready” indicates that the battery is ready for use. The purple color in the cells indicates the replenished battery by the truck according to the set α value.

| Trip No. | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| | Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| | Required Replenishment (unit) | 5 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 15 | | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | 5 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 15 | | | 101 | 499950 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 295 | 264 | 239 | 214 | 199 | 199 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | 7,41828 | 13,2991 | 6,47194 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 53,1798 | | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 689557,2628 |
| 2 | Period | 13 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 25 | | |
| | Time (min) | 610 | 620 | 650 | 670 | 690 | 700 | 730 | | |
| | Required Replenishment (unit) | 28 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 20 | | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | 28 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 20 | | | 119 | 589050 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 272 | 240 | 218 | 201 | 181 | 181 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | 7,41828 | 13,2991 | 6,47194 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 53,1798 | | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 778657,2628 |
| 3 | Period | 26 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 38 | | |
| | Time (min) | 740 | 750 | 780 | 800 | 820 | 830 | 860 | | |
| | Required Replenishment (unit) | 22 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 21 | | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | 22 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 21 | | | 117 | 579150 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 278 | 252 | 228 | 204 | 183 | 183 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | 7,41828 | 13,2991 | 6,47194 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 53,1798 | | 164857,2628 |

Figure 4.10 Shipments Report

In this model, demand value represents demand at the end of each time slot. The truck will visit the BSS before or at the same time as the demand arriving at the BSS. Hence, when at the time slot of the truck arriving, no stock-out will exist. The replenishment unit, arriving time, and other details of each shipment are recorded in the shipments report sheet. In this sheet, the report is dedicated to each shipment performed in the day. While the general results of shipment are presented in the homepage sheet.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 5

NUMERICAL EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS

In this chapter will be discussed the numerical experiments conducted using the IRP model as well as the analysis of the results.

5.1 Basic Parameters of Numerical Experiment

In conducting the numerical experiments, several parameters have the same value for both numerical experiments, known as basic parameters. The basic parameters consist of truck capacity, truck velocity, earliest truck departure time, latest truck departure time, BSS capacity, handling time, charging rate in BSS, demand interval, latitude interval, longitude interval, traveling cost, handling cost, and replenishment cost. The details of these basic parameters are as follow.

Table 5.1 Basic Parameters of Numerical Experiment

| No | Variable | Unit | Value |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Truck capacity | item | 300 |
| 2 | Truck velocity | km/hour | 30 and 50 |
| 3 | Earliest truck departure time | minutes | 480 |
| 4 | Latest truck departure time | minutes | 1200 |
| 5 | BSS capacity | item | 40 |
| 6 | Charging rate in BSS | %/minute | 2,5 |
| 7 | Handling time | minutes | 10 |
| 8 | Demand (low) | | [1,4] |
| 9 | Demand (medium) | | [5,8] |
| 10 | Demand (high) | | [9,12] |
| 11 | Demand (very high) | | [13,21] |
| 12 | Latitude | | [-6,7 , -6,6] |
| 13 | Longitude | | [70,71] |
| 14 | Traveling cost | /minute | 1 |
| 15 | Handling cost | /minute | 0,01 |
| 16 | Replenishment cost | /item | 2,4 |
| 17 | Penalty cost | /item | 8,4 |

1. Traveling cost referring to Shao, et.al (2017) represents the traveling cost incurred for every minute of traveling time.
2. Replenishment cost is obtained from the assumption that a battery has a capacity of 3 kWh. While for the electricity cost is considered as 0,8 / kWh (Verma, 2018). Therefore, the electricity cost of charging a battery from empty to full is 2,4.
3. Handling cost is set to 1% of traveling cost as in Battara, et. al (2010). Thus, the handling cost is 0,01 for moving batteries in 1 minute.
4. Penalty cost, a cost incurred for any lost sales in each BSS, refers to Verma (2018).
5. Truck capacity is set to 300 as in Ahmad (2019).
6. Truck velocity is set to 30 km/hour for numerical experiment 1 and 50 km/hour for numerical experiment 2.
7. BSS capacity is set to 40 as the common capacity of Gogoro's BSS.
8. The charging rate is set to 2,5 %/minute according to average EV battery charging time equals to 40 minutes (from empty to full) as in Dreyfuss & Giat (2017).
9. Demand, which is divided into four levels, are determined according to the BSS capacity and battery SoC type. In this research, the battery SoC while in charging is divided into four types; $\frac{1}{4}$ of full, $\frac{2}{4}$ of full, $\frac{3}{4}$ of full, and $\frac{4}{4}$ of full that if it is converted to charging percentage are 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100%. Besides, the empty battery has the SoC of 0%. Therefore, to avoid stockout, these five types of SoC should be at least satisfied. By considering the BSS capacity of 40, hence the maximum demand to avoid any stockout is 8. Otherwise, if the demand exceeds 8, there will be stockout thus the demand is considered as high and very high. On the other hand, if demand far below 8, stockout will not exist thus the demand is considered as low. The value of each level of demand is determined randomly that fit normal distribution.
10. Truck operational time, handling time, latitude, and longitude are set randomly.

5.2 Numerical Experiment 1

The objective of the first numerical experiment is to determine intershipment time and minimum acceptable SoC (α) that lead to the most minimum total cost in the period corresponding to each level of demand. In this experiment, total cost includes traveling cost, handling cost, replenishment cost, and penalty cost. This experiment is conducted only for a data set of five BSSs ($n = 5$). The overall results are as follows.

Table 5.2 Results of Low Demand

| Demand | Min. Acceptable SoC (α) | Intershipment Time | Shipment Frequency | Replenishment Unit | Traveling Cost | Replenishment Cost | Material Handling Cost | Penalty Cost | Total cost | Lost Sales |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Low | 25 | 60 | 12 | 156 | 1284 | 374,4 | 6 | 0 | 1664,4 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 97 | 856 | 232,8 | 4 | 0 | 1092,8 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 74 | 642 | 177,6 | 3 | 0 | 822,6 | 0 |
| | 50 | 60 | 12 | 313 | 1284 | 751,2 | 6 | 0 | 2041,2 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 192 | 856 | 460,8 | 4 | 0 | 1320,8 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 150 | 642 | 360 | 3 | 0 | 1005 | 0 |
| | 75 | 60 | 12 | 462 | 1284 | 1108,8 | 6 | 0 | 2398,8 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 291 | 856 | 698,4 | 4 | 0 | 1558,4 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 226 | 642 | 542,4 | 3 | 0 | 1187,4 | 0 |
| | 100 | 60 | 12 | 600 | 1284 | 1440 | 6 | 0 | 2730 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 392 | 856 | 940,8 | 4 | 0 | 1800,8 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 287 | 642 | 688,8 | 3 | 0 | 1333,8 | 0 |

Table 5.3 Results of Medium Demand

| Demand | Min. Acceptable SoC (α) | Intershipment Time | Shipment Frequency | Replenishment Unit | Traveling Cost | Replenishment Cost | Material Handling Cost | Penalty Cost | Total cost | Lost Sales |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Medium | 25 | 60 | 12 | 392 | 1284 | 940,8 | 6 | 0 | 2230,8 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 262 | 856 | 628,8 | 4 | 0 | 1488,8 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 194 | 642 | 465,6 | 3 | 0 | 1110,6 | 0 |
| | 50 | 60 | 12 | 775 | 1284 | 1860 | 6 | 0 | 3150 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 511 | 856 | 1226,4 | 4 | 0 | 2086,4 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 385 | 642 | 924 | 3 | 0 | 1569 | 0 |

| Demand | Min. Acceptable SoC (α) | Intershipment Time | Shipment Frequency | Replenishment Unit | Traveling Cost | Replenishment Cost | Material Handling Cost | Penalty Cost | Total cost | Lost Sales |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | 75 | 60 | 12 | 1174 | 1284 | 2817,6 | 6 | 0 | 4107,6 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 764 | 856 | 1833,6 | 4 | 0 | 2693,6 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 582 | 642 | 1396,8 | 3 | 0 | 2041,8 | 0 |
| | 100 | 60 | 12 | 1554 | 1284 | 3729,6 | 6 | 0 | 5019,6 | 0 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 1015 | 856 | 2436 | 4 | 0 | 3296 | 0 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 770 | 642 | 1848 | 3 | 0 | 2493 | 0 |

Table 5.4 Results of High Demand

| Demand | Min. Acceptable SoC (α) | Intershipment Time | Shipment Frequency | Replenishment Unit | Traveling Cost | Replenishment Cost | Material Handling Cost | Penalty Cost | Total cost | Lost Sales |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| High | 25 | 60 | 12 | 625 | 1284 | 1500 | 6 | 8484 | 11274 | 1010 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 416 | 856 | 998,4 | 4 | 7333,2 | 9191,6 | 873 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 306 | 642 | 734,4 | 3 | 8904 | 10283,4 | 1060 |
| | 50 | 60 | 12 | 670 | 1284 | 1608 | 6 | 8391,6 | 11289,6 | 999 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 813 | 856 | 1951,2 | 4 | 6955,2 | 9766,4 | 828 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 582 | 642 | 1396,8 | 3 | 8811,6 | 10853,4 | 1049 |
| | 75 | 60 | 12 | 1162 | 1284 | 2788,8 | 6 | 8391,6 | 12470,4 | 999 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 1193 | 856 | 2863,2 | 4 | 6955,2 | 10678,4 | 828 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 621 | 642 | 1490,4 | 3 | 8811,6 | 10947 | 1049 |
| | 100 | 60 | 12 | 1787 | 1284 | 4288,8 | 6 | 8391,6 | 13970,4 | 999 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 1587 | 856 | 3808,8 | 4 | 6955,2 | 11624 | 828 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 901 | 642 | 2162,4 | 3 | 8811,6 | 11619 | 1049 |

Table 5.5 Results of Very High Demand

| Demand | Min. Acceptable SoC (α) | Intershipment Time | Shipment Frequency | Replenishment Unit | Traveling Cost | Replenishment Cost | Material Handling Cost | Penalty Cost | Total cost | Lost Sales |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Very High | 25 | 60 | 12 | 888 | 1284 | 2131,2 | 6 | 26342,4 | 29763,6 | 3136 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 469 | 856 | 1125,6 | 4 | 26871,6 | 28857,2 | 3199 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 439 | 642 | 1053,6 | 3 | 27207,6 | 28906,2 | 3239 |
| | 50 | 60 | 12 | 944 | 1284 | 2265,6 | 6 | 26082 | 29637,6 | 3105 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 1102 | 856 | 2644,8 | 4 | 22570,8 | 26075,6 | 2687 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 830 | 642 | 1992 | 3 | 26804,4 | 29441,4 | 3191 |
| | 75 | 60 | 12 | 980 | 1284 | 2352 | 6 | 25964,4 | 29606,4 | 3091 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 1569 | 856 | 3765,6 | 4 | 22360,8 | 26986,4 | 2662 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 868 | 642 | 2083,2 | 3 | 26670 | 29398,2 | 3175 |
| | 100 | 60 | 12 | 1487 | 1284 | 3568,8 | 6 | 25964,4 | 30823,2 | 3091 |
| | | 90 | 8 | 2113 | 856 | 5071,2 | 4 | 22360,8 | 28292 | 2662 |
| | | 120 | 6 | 907 | 642 | 2176,8 | 3 | 26670 | 29491,8 | 3175 |

According to results of Table 5.2, when the demand is considered as low, the most efficient value for intershipment time and α is 120 minutes and 25%. It means that time between consecutive shipments is 120 minutes, which results in six shipments in a period. With α equals to 25% means that the replaced batteries are batteries with SoC less than 25%. Thus there are 74 replaced batteries during the period (six shipments). Since the demand is low, no lost sales existing.

For demand classified as medium, the most efficient intershipment time and α result in the same value as when the demand is low, which are 120 minutes and 25%. The replenishment unit in the period equals to 194 batteries and no lost sales is found due to the medium level of demand.

While for high demand, the most efficient intershipment time and α are 90 minutes and 25%. It means that time between two consecutive shipments are 90 minutes, resulting in eight total shipments during truck operational time in the period. The α value of 25% means that all batteries with SoC below 25% will be replaced by the truck, resulting in a total of 416 replenishment units in the period. Due to the high demand, lost sales equal to 873 batteries in the period.

For very high demand, the most efficient intershipment time and α are 90 minutes and 50%. It means that time between two consecutive shipments are 90 minutes, resulting in eight shipments during the period. The α value of 50% means that all batteries with SoC below 50% will be replaced by the truck, resulting in 1102 replaced batteries. Because the demand is considered as very high, there are 2687 lost sales in the period.

According to these results, when the demand level is considered as low and medium, the most economical options of intershipment time and α are the most minimum one, that are intershipment time equals to 120 minutes and α equals to 25%. It is because the BSS will not experience stock-out concerning the demand level, hence the least frequent delivery and the most minimum value of α are still be considered as enough to maintain the service level of BSS. On the other hand, when the demand is considered as higher, this experiment shows that the required intershipment time will be shorter since more frequent shipment is needed. Besides, the value of α also increases due to higher probability of having lost sales. In this

case, for high and very high demand, the most efficient intershipment time is 90 minutes while the value of α is 25% and 50% respectively.

From this experiment, it can be seen that when the demand is considered as low and medium, the least frequent supply of anticipation stock is considered as enough because stock-out will not happen in corresponding demand level. While as the demand level gets higher, delivery of fully charged batteries as anticipation stocks should be done more frequent to minimize or avoid stock-out. On the one hand, the value of α should be set higher to increase the amount of replaced battery in the BSSs. It will lead to higher stock of fully charged batteries in the BSSs.

5.3 Numerical Experiment 2

The second numerical experiment aims to determine either additional shipment is required or not in correspond to three levels of demand (low, medium, and high) between four data sets; $n = 5$, $n = 10$, $n = 15$, and $n = 20$. In this experiment, the vehicle velocity is set to 50 km/hour, the α value is 75%, and the intershipment time of 90 minutes that are applicable for all demands and all data sets. With intershipment time of 90 minutes, ideally there will be nine scheduled shipments during the truck operational time. Additional shipment is a shipment generated to visit node that is not yet been visited by the previous shipment. In this experiment, the additional shipment is assigned for only unvisited nodes. The scheduled shipment will not be performed if all nodes of previous shipment have not been visited. The objective of this experiment is to determine which data set at what demand level that requires additional shipment. The results of this experiment are as follow.

1. N = 5 with Low Demand

For a data set of BSSs equals to five and low demand, there are nine shipments generated during truck operational time. From Table 5.6, it could be seen that the intershipment time between two consecutive shipments for the whole period is static with a value of 90 minutes. The static value of intershipment time and the total shipments equal to nine indicates that there is no additional shipment in this case. All BSSs are visited within the same shipment.

Table 5.6 Intershipment Time when n = 5 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 480 | 600 | | 30 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 570 | 690 | 90 | 35 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 660 | 780 | 90 | 37 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 750 | 870 | 90 | 36 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 840 | 960 | 90 | 42 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 930 | 1050 | 90 | 37 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1020 | 1140 | 90 | 41 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1110 | 1230 | 90 | 37 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1200 | 1320 | 90 | 37 |

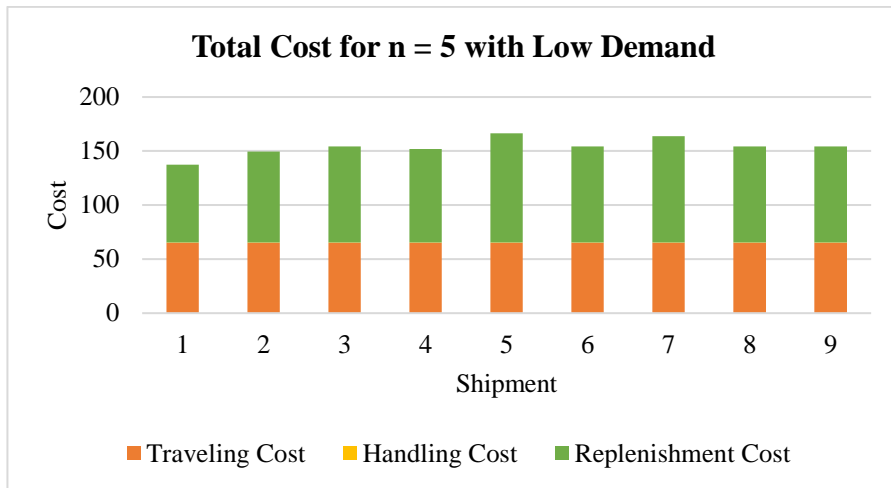


Figure 5.1 Total Cost when n = 5 with Low Demand

Table 5.7 Total Cost when n = 5 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 72 | 137,5 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 84 | 149,5 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 88,8 | 154,3 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 86,4 | 151,9 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 100,8 | 166,3 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 88,8 | 154,3 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 98,4 | 163,9 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 88,8 | 154,3 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 88,8 | 154,3 |

Because all BSSs are visited in the same route for all shipments and none of the additional shipment performed, the traveling cost and handling cost of all shipments have the same value. On the other hand, the replenishment cost of each shipment is various as in Figure 5.1 and Table 5.7. It can be seen that the highest replenishment cost, as well as the total cost, is performed by the fifth shipment. While the least replenishment cost and total cost is performed by the first shipment. However, the replenishment costs of all shipments do not vary significantly since no additional shipment exists.

2. N = 5 with Medium Demand

According to Table 5.8, the intershipment value of all shipments is exactly the same as the previous result. Not only the intershipment time, but also the shipment frequency is exactly the same as in n = 5 with low demand. Hence, it means that none of additional shipment exist and all BSSs are visited within the same shipment.

Table 5.8 Intershipment Time when n = 5 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 480 | 600 | | 84 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 570 | 690 | 90 | 99 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 660 | 780 | 90 | 94 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 750 | 870 | 90 | 93 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 840 | 960 | 90 | 98 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 930 | 1050 | 90 | 99 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1020 | 1140 | 90 | 102 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1110 | 1230 | 90 | 92 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1200 | 1320 | 90 | 96 |

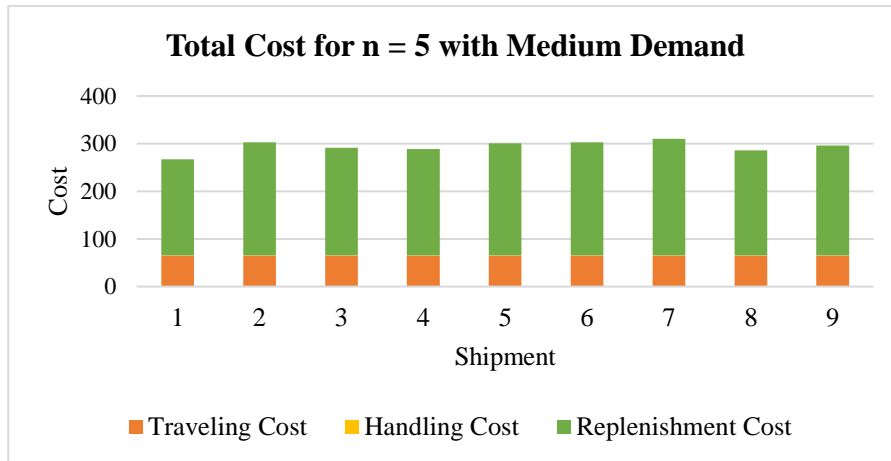


Figure 5.2 Total Cost when n = 5 with Medium Demand

Table 5.9 Total Cost when n = 5 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 201,6 | 267,1 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 237,6 | 303,1 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 225,6 | 291,1 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 223,2 | 288,7 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 235,2 | 300,7 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 237,6 | 303,1 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 244,8 | 310,3 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 220,8 | 286,3 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 230,4 | 295,9 |

While in terms of total cost, the total cost of all shipments vary less significant than the results of n = 5 with low demand. The least total cost belongs to first shipment and the highest total cost belongs to the seventh shipment. Compared to previous condition, the proportion of replenishment cost to total cost is bigger.

3. N = 5 with High Demand

The intershipment time of $n = 5$ with high demand indicates that a data set of five BSSs have all of the BSSs is visited within the same shipment. Regardless of the demand level, the required replenishment unit by all BSSs could be satisfied in one shipment for the whole period.

Table 5.10 Intershipment Time when $n = 5$ with High Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 480 | 600 | | 126 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 570 | 690 | 90 | 150 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 660 | 780 | 90 | 158 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 750 | 870 | 90 | 156 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 840 | 960 | 90 | 155 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 930 | 1050 | 90 | 153 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1020 | 1140 | 90 | 152 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1110 | 1230 | 90 | 151 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 1200 | 1320 | 90 | 154 |

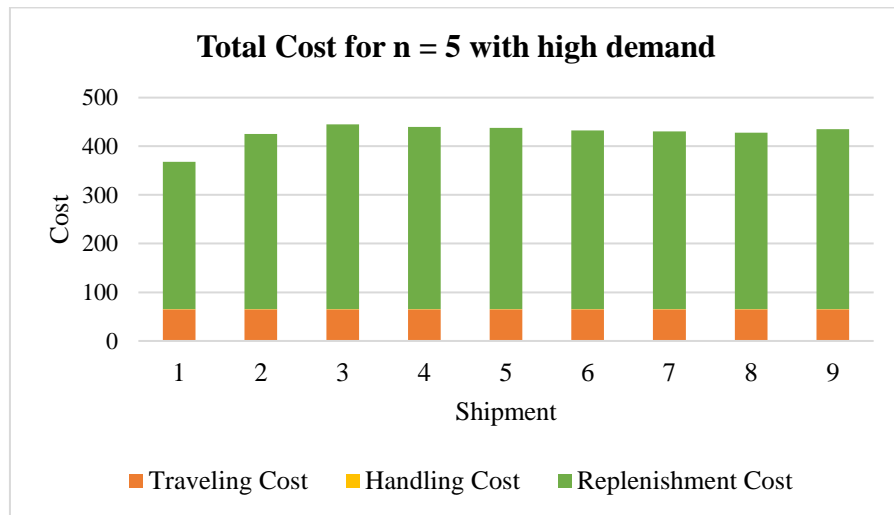


Figure 5.3 Total Cost when $n = 5$ with High Demand

Table 5.11 Total Cost when n = 5 with High Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 302,4 | 367,9 |
| 2 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 360 | 425,5 |
| 3 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 379,2 | 444,7 |
| 4 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 374,4 | 439,9 |
| 5 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 372 | 437,5 |
| 6 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 367,2 | 432,7 |
| 7 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 364,8 | 430,3 |
| 8 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 362,4 | 427,9 |
| 9 | 0-5-4-1-3-2-0 | 65 | 0,5 | 369,6 | 435,1 |

According to Figure 5.3 and Table 5.11, it could be seen that the total cost of all shipments, except for the first shipment, is slightly different. The first shipment incurred the lowest total cost and the highest total cost is performed by the third shipment. Compared to other demand levels of the same data set, this condition has the biggest proportion of replenishment cost to total cost.

4. N = 10 with Low Demand

For a data set of 10 BSSs with low demand, the intershipment time is static to the value of 90 minutes. During the truck operational time, there are nine shipments generated with a duration of one shipment visiting all BSSs equals to 200 minutes. Hence, in this condition, none of the additional shipment is performed and all BSSs are visited in the same shipment.

Table 5.12 Intershipment Time when n = 10 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 480 | 680 | | 66 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 570 | 770 | 90 | 71 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 660 | 860 | 90 | 68 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 750 | 950 | 90 | 71 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 840 | 1040 | 90 | 64 |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 6 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 930 | 1130 | 90 | 80 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 1020 | 1220 | 90 | 64 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 1110 | 1310 | 90 | 76 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 1200 | 1400 | 90 | 77 |

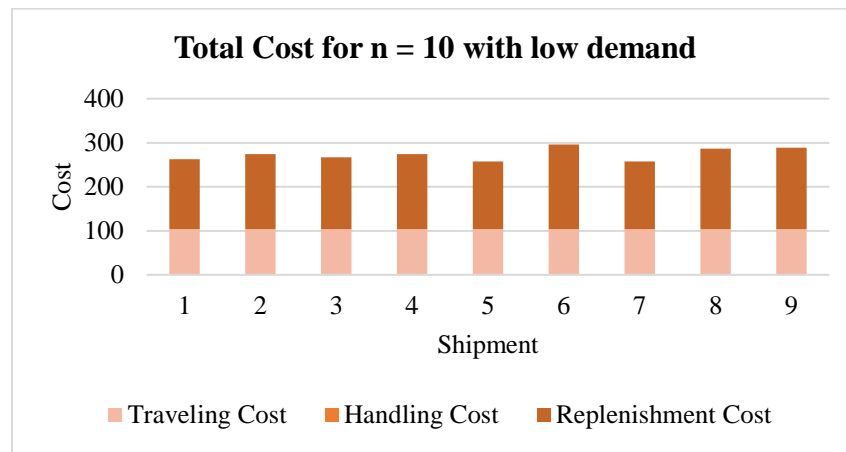


Figure 5.4 Total Cost when n = 10 with Low Demand

Table 5.13 Total Cost when n = 10 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 158,4 | 262,4 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 170,4 | 274,4 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 163,2 | 267,2 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 170,4 | 274,4 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 153,6 | 257,6 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 192 | 296 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 153,6 | 257,6 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 182,4 | 286,4 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 - 9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 184,8 | 288,8 |

For the total cost, there is no significant difference in all shipments. The difference in total cost between shipments is influenced only by the replenishment cost because none of the additional shipment is performed and all BSSs are visited in the same shipment for all shipments. Hence, the handling cost and traveling cost are the same for all shipments. The highest total cost is generated by the sixth shipment while the least total cost is generated by the fifth shipment and the seventh shipment with the same value.

5. N = 10 with Medium Demand

The intershipment time pattern for a data set of 10 BSSs with medium demand is static, performing the same value as in the same data set with low demand. Not only the variety of intershipment time, but also the shipment frequency in the whole period is the same as in the previous section. It means that in this condition none of BSS is visited in different shipment with the others.

Table 5.14 Intershipment Time when n = 10 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 480 | 680 | | 177 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 570 | 770 | 90 | 197 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 660 | 860 | 90 | 192 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 750 | 950 | 90 | 187 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 840 | 1040 | 90 | 196 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 930 | 1130 | 90 | 200 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 1020 | 1220 | 90 | 195 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 1110 | 1310 | 90 | 190 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 1200 | 1400 | 90 | 197 |

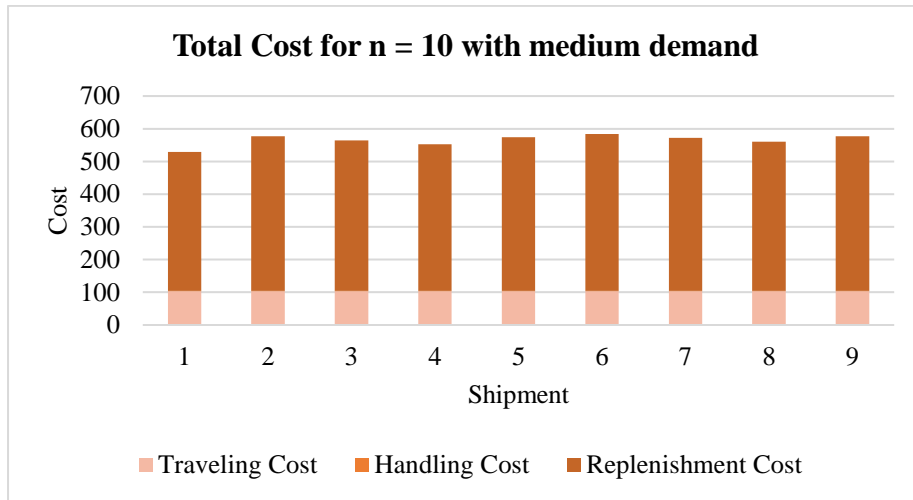


Figure 5.5 Total Cost when n = 10 with Medium Demand

Table 5.15 Total Cost when n = 10 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 424,8 | 528,8 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 472,8 | 576,8 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 460,8 | 564,8 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 448,8 | 552,8 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 470,4 | 574,4 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 480 | 584 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 468 | 572 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 456 | 560 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 472,8 | 576,8 |

While for the total cost, even though there is no significant difference in all shipments, it could be seen that the replenishment cost dominates more of total cost compared to the previous conditions. The highest total cost is incurred in the sixth shipment while the least total cost is incurred in the first shipment.

6. N = 10 with High Demand

In this condition, the intershipment time between two consecutive shipments of all shipments in the period is various. It indicates that there is a condition where some BSSs could not visit in the same shipment, which results in generating additional shipment. From 14 shipments generated, there are six additional shipments generated that are highlighted in blue color. Besides, the scheduled shipment performed in this condition is only eight from nine shipments (ideal amount of shipment) because there is one BSS that could not be visited corresponding to the eighth scheduled shipment due to truck operational time constraint.

Table 5.16 Intershipment Time when n = 10 with High Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 8 - 0 | 480 | 680 | | 250 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 570 | 750 | 90 | 283 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 680 | 770 | 110 | 29 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 660 | 840 | (20) | 277 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 770 | 860 | 110 | 35 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 750 | 930 | (20) | 279 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 860 | 950 | 110 | 31 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 840 | 1020 | (20) | 272 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 950 | 1040 | 110 | 29 |
| 10 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 930 | 1110 | (20) | 278 |
| 11 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 1040 | 1130 | 110 | 31 |
| 12 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 1020 | 1200 | (20) | 278 |
| 13 | 0 - 8 - 0 | 1130 | 1220 | 110 | 30 |
| 14 | 0 - 10 - 6 - 4 - 2 - 5 - 9 - 3 - 7 - 1 - 0 | 1110 | 1290 | (20) | 283 |

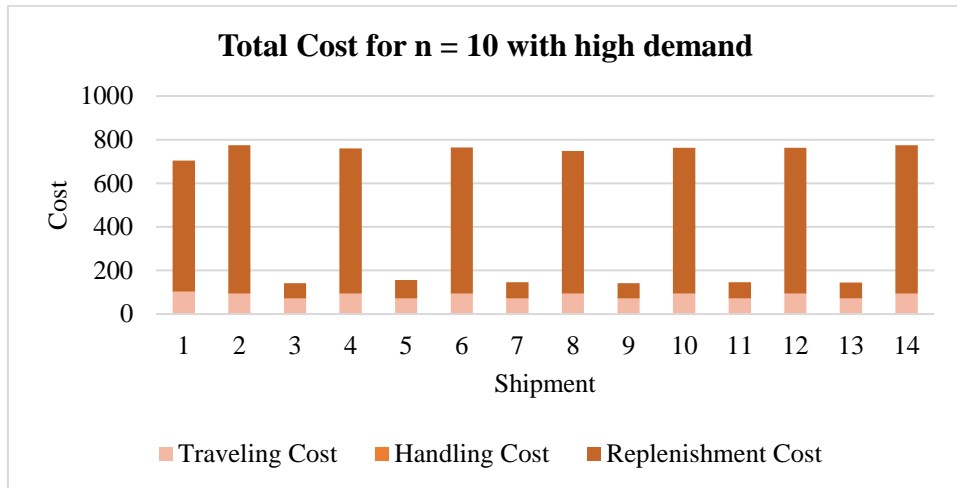


Figure 5.6 Total Cost when n = 10 with High Demand

Table 5.17 Total Cost when n = 10 with High Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -8 -0 | 103 | 1 | 600 | 704 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 679,2 | 774,1 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 69,6 | 141,7 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 664,8 | 759,7 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 84 | 156,1 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 669,6 | 764,5 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 74,4 | 146,5 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 652,8 | 747,7 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 69,6 | 141,7 |
| 10 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 667,2 | 762,1 |
| 11 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 74,4 | 146,5 |
| 12 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 667,2 | 762,1 |
| 13 | 0 - 8 -0 | 72 | 0,1 | 72 | 144,1 |
| 14 | 0 - 10 -6 -4 -2 -5 -9 -3 -7 -1 -0 | 94 | 0,9 | 679,2 | 774,1 |

Referring to Table 5.16, the intershipment time of additional shipment to previous shipment equals to 110 minutes. While the intershipment time of scheduled shipment to previous shipment is (20) minutes, meaning that it is generated 20 minutes earlier from the additional shipment. Because additional shipment exists in this case, total cost of additional shipments differs significantly to the total cost of scheduled shipments. The most minimum total cost performed in this period belongs to the third shipment and the ninth shipment with the same value while the highest total cost belongs to the second shipment and the fourteenth shipment.

7. N = 15 with Low Demand

For a data set of 15 BSSs with low demand, the intershipment time is static with a value of 90 minutes. While the traveling time performed by the truck in one shipment until it returns to CBS equals to 250 minutes. Within the truck operational time, there are nine shipments performed.

Table 5.18 Intershipment Time when n = 15 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 480 | 730 | | 116 |
| 2 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 570 | 820 | 90 | 102 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 660 | 910 | 90 | 122 |
| 4 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 750 | 1000 | 90 | 124 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 840 | 1090 | 90 | 126 |
| 6 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 930 | 1180 | 90 | 118 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1020 | 1270 | 90 | 109 |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1110 | 1360 | 90 | 119 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1200 | 1450 | 90 | 118 |

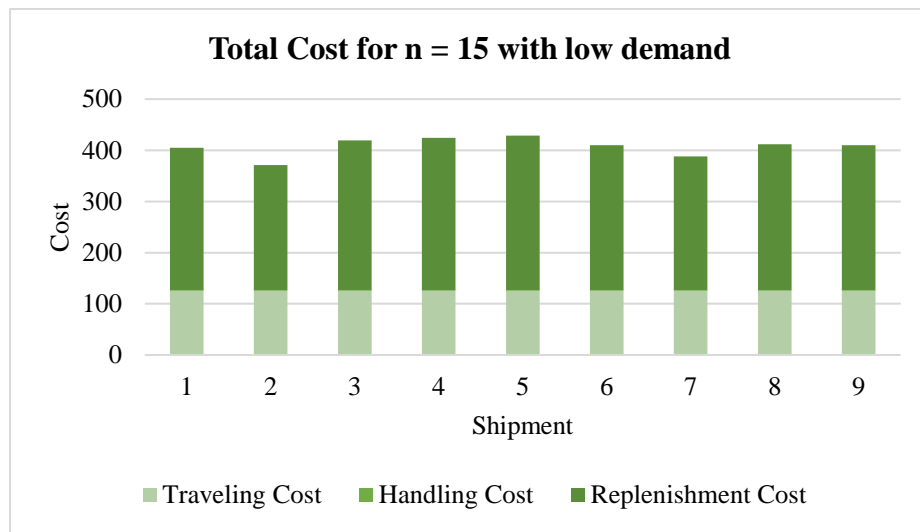


Figure 5.7 Total Cost when n = 15 with Low Demand

Table 5.19 Total Cost when n = 15 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 278,4 | 404,9 |
| 2 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 244,8 | 371,3 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 292,8 | 419,3 |
| 4 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - | 125 | 1,5 | 297,6 | 424,1 |

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | | | | |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 302,4 | 428,9 |
| 6 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 283,2 | 409,7 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 261,6 | 388,1 |
| 8 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 285,6 | 412,1 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 283,2 | 409,7 |

In the aspect of total cost, the total cost of all shipments are slightly different. Between these nine shipments, the highest total cost belongs to the fifth shipment while the least total cost belongs to the second shipment.

8. N = 15 with Medium Demand

The intershipment time of this data set with medium demand is exactly the same as in the same data set with low demand, with a value of 90 minutes. Not only the intershipment time, but also the number of shipment performed in the period is equal to nine shipments.

Table 5.20 Intershipment Time when n = 15 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 480 | 730 | | 282 |
| 2 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 570 | 820 | 90 | 291 |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 660 | 910 | 90 | 292 |
| 4 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 750 | 1000 | 90 | 291 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 840 | 1090 | 90 | 280 |
| 6 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 930 | 1180 | 90 | 285 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1020 | 1270 | 90 | 293 |
| 8 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1110 | 1360 | 90 | 288 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1200 | 1450 | 90 | 299 |

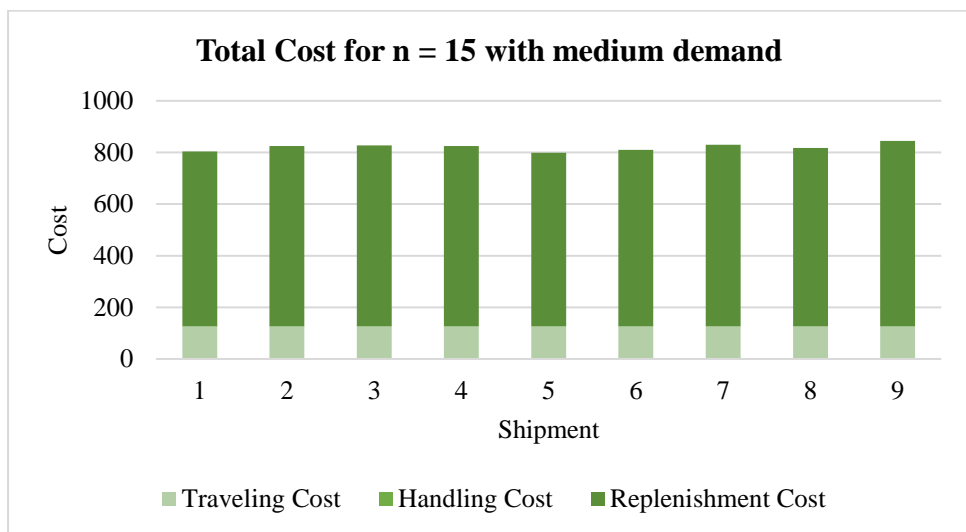


Figure 5.8 Total Cost when n = 15 with Medium Demand

Table 5.21 Total Cost when n = 15 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 676,8 | 803,3 |
| 2 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 698,4 | 824,9 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 700,8 | 827,3 |
| 4 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 698,4 | 824,9 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 672 | 798,5 |
| 6 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 684 | 810,5 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 703,2 | 829,7 |
| 8 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 691,2 | 817,7 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 - 0 | 125 | 1,5 | 717,6 | 844,1 |

While for the total cost, in this condition the replenishment cost becomes more dominant to total cost compared to as in the same data set with low demand. The total cost between shipments is also not varying significantly. The highest total cost is performed by the last shipment while the least total cost is performed by the fifth shipment.

9. N = 15 with High Demand

Different to the two previous conditions, in this condition there are total fifteen shipments generated in the period. All of the intershipment time has value not equal to 90 minutes, indicating that there are some BSSs not visited in the same shipment. From fifteen shipments, there are seven additional shipments and eight scheduled shipments.

Table 5.22 Intershipment Time when n = 15 for High Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 14 -9 -0 | 480 | 670 | | 300 |
| 2 | 0 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 630 | 730 | 150 | 79 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 570 | 730 | (60) | 281 |
| 4 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 - 5 -2 -0 | 690 | 820 | 120 | 188 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 660 | 820 | (30) | 282 |
| 6 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 - 5 -2 -0 | 780 | 910 | 120 | 187 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 750 | 910 | (30) | 277 |
| 8 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 - 5 -2 -0 | 870 | 1000 | 120 | 181 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 840 | 1000 | (30) | 280 |
| 10 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 - 5 -2 -0 | 960 | 1090 | 120 | 180 |
| 11 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -12 - 0 | 930 | 1100 | (30) | 300 |
| 12 | 0 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 1060 | 1180 | 130 | 150 |
| 13 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 1020 | 1180 | (40) | 280 |
| 14 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 - 5 -2 -0 | 1140 | 1270 | 120 | 188 |
| 15 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 - 10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 1110 | 1270 | (30) | 279 |

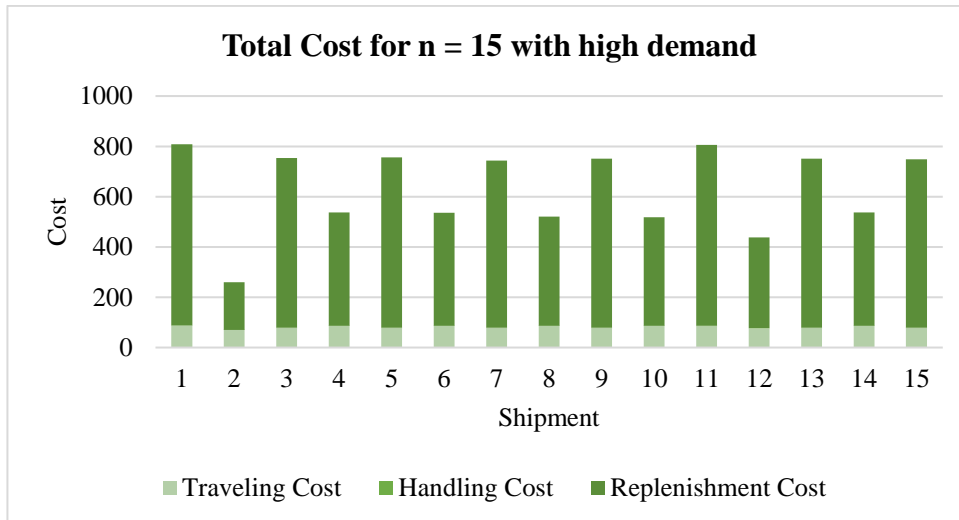


Figure 5.9 Total Cost when n = 15 with High Demand

Table 5.23 Total Cost when n = 15 with High Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -14 -9 -0 | 87 | 1,2 | 720 | 808,2 |
| 2 | 0 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 70 | 0,3 | 189,6 | 259,9 |
| 3 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 674,4 | 753,3 |
| 4 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 86 | 0,6 | 451,2 | 537,8 |
| 5 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 676,8 | 755,7 |
| 6 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 86 | 0,6 | 448,8 | 535,4 |
| 7 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 664,8 | 743,7 |
| 8 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 86 | 0,6 | 434,4 | 521 |
| 9 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 672 | 750,9 |
| 10 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 - 11 -5 -2 -0 | 86 | 0,6 | 432 | 518,6 |
| 11 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 - 15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -12 -0 | 85 | 1 | 720 | 806 |

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 12 | 0 - 14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 77 | 0,5 | 360 | 437,5 |
| 13 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 672 | 750,9 |
| 14 | 0 - 12 -14 -9 -11 -5 -2 -0 | 86 | 0,6 | 451,2 | 537,8 |
| 15 | 0 - 8 -7 -6 -3 -15 -10 -13 -4 -1 -0 | 78 | 0,9 | 669,6 | 748,5 |

Due to the existence of additional shipments, the total cost of all shipments varies significantly. Between seven additional shipments, the second shipment or the first additional shipment has the lowest total cost compared to others additional shipments due to the least number of BSS to visit by the shipment. The most minimum total cost of all shipments is performed by the second shipment while the highest shipment is performed by the first shipment.

10. N = 20 with Low Demand

For a data set of 20 BSSs with low demand, there are three shipments generated in the period. The intershipment time is static with a value of 90 minutes. In the data set of 20 BSSs to visit, the duration of performing a shipment to visit all BSSs requires 330 minutes.

Table 5.24 Intershipment Time when n = 20 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 480 | 810 | | 138 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 570 | 900 | 90 | 149 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 660 | 990 | 90 | 142 |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 750 | 1080 | 90 | 145 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 840 | 1170 | 90 | 155 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 930 | 1260 | 90 | 151 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 1020 | 1350 | 90 | 168 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 1110 | 1440 | 90 | 141 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 - 9 - 6 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 11 - 3 - 20 - 2 - 17 - 7 - 5 - 14 - 1 - 16 - 19 - 13 - 15 - 0 | 1200 | 1530 | 90 | 129 |

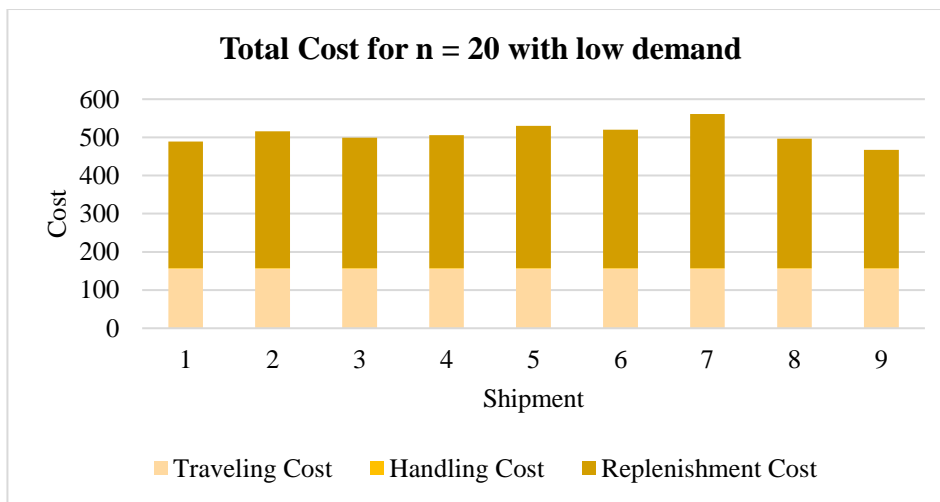


Figure 5.10 Total Cost when n = 20 with Low Demand

Table 5.25 Total Cost when n = 20 with Low Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 331,2 | 489,2 |
| 2 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 357,6 | 515,6 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 340,8 | 498,8 |
| 4 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 348 | 506 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 372 | 530 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 362,4 | 520,4 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 403,2 | 561,2 |
| 8 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 338,4 | 496,4 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 156 | 2 | 309,6 | 467,6 |

The total cost of all shipments does not vary significantly since it has a very similar value between one and another and no additional shipment exists in this condition. The most minimum total cost of all shipments is generated by the last shipment while the highest total cost is generated by the seventh shipment.

11. N = 20 with Medium Demand

In this condition, the intershipment time has a value not equals to 90 minutes. It indicates that there are additional shipments in this condition, determining that due to vehicle capacity constraint, not all BSSs could be visited in the same shipment. Total shipments performed in this condition is 13 shipments with six of it are additional shipments and the rest are scheduled shipments.

Table 5.26 Intershipment Time when n = 20 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -0 | 480 | 730 | | 287 |
| 2 | 0 - 16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 710 | 810 | 230 | 78 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 570 | 790 | (140) | 296 |
| 4 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 - 15 -0 | 790 | 900 | 220 | 97 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 660 | 880 | (130) | 291 |
| 6 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 - 15 -0 | 880 | 990 | 220 | 93 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 750 | 970 | (130) | 288 |
| 8 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 - 15 -0 | 970 | 1080 | 220 | 96 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 840 | 1060 | (130) | 299 |
| 10 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 - 15 -0 | 1060 | 1170 | 220 | 101 |
| 11 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 930 | 1150 | (130) | 290 |

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 1150 | 1260 | 220 | 95 |
| 13 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 1020 | 1240 | (130) | 295 |

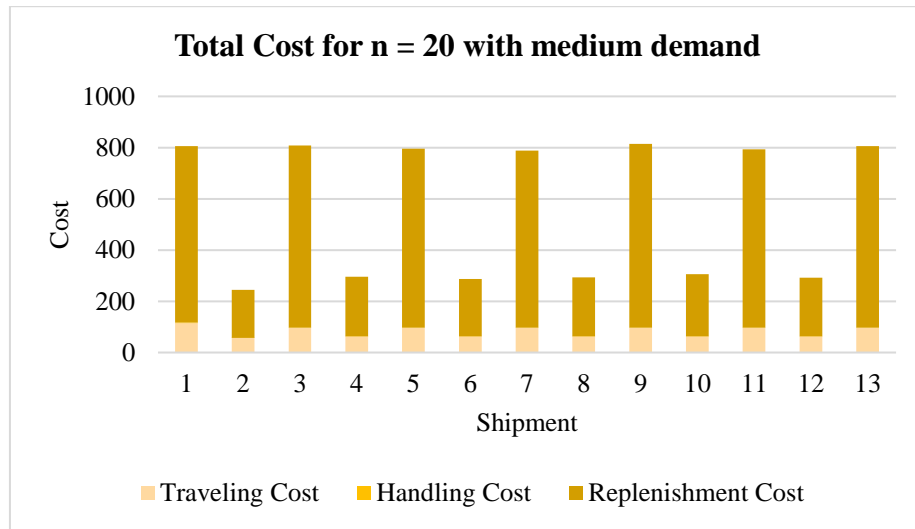


Figure 5.11 Total Cost when n = 20 with Medium Demand

Table 5.27 Total Cost when n = 20 with Medium Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -0 | 115 | 1,6 | 688,8 | 805,4 |
| 2 | 0 - 16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 57 | 0,4 | 187,2 | 244,6 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 710,4 | 807,9 |
| 4 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 63 | 0,5 | 232,8 | 296,3 |
| 5 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 698,4 | 795,9 |

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 6 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 63 | 0,5 | 223,2 | 286,7 |
| 7 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 691,2 | 788,7 |
| 8 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 63 | 0,5 | 230,4 | 293,9 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 717,6 | 815,1 |
| 10 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 63 | 0,5 | 242,4 | 305,9 |
| 11 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 696 | 793,5 |
| 12 | 0 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 63 | 0,5 | 228 | 291,5 |
| 13 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 - 14 -0 | 96 | 1,5 | 708 | 805,5 |

When considering the total cost of all shipments in the period, it could be seen that the total cost of additional shipments is significantly lower than the others. Hence, it means that additional shipments visit less amount of BSSs compared to other shipments. The most minimum total cost of all shipments belongs to the second shipment while the highest total cost belongs to the third shipment.

12. N = 20 with High Demand

Not different from the intershipment time of previous condition, in this condition, there are also additional shipments. With total shipment of 19 shipments, none of the visits all BSSs in the same shipment. There are 12 additional shipments and seven scheduled shipments performed in this condition.

Table 5.28 Intershipment Time when n = 20 with High Demand

| No | Route | Departure Time | Returning Time | Intershipment Time | Replenishment unit |
|----|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -20 -2 -0 | 480 | 660 | | 272 |
| 2 | 0 - 17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 600 | 810 | 120 | 236 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 570 | 730 | (30) | 282 |
| 4 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 670 | 860 | 100 | 283 |
| 5 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 820 | 900 | 150 | 64 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 660 | 820 | (160) | 288 |
| 7 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 760 | 950 | 100 | 275 |
| 8 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 910 | 990 | 150 | 64 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 750 | 910 | (160) | 284 |
| 10 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 850 | 1040 | 100 | 274 |
| 11 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 1000 | 1080 | 150 | 62 |
| 12 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 840 | 1000 | (160) | 281 |
| 13 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 940 | 1130 | 100 | 279 |
| 14 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 1090 | 1170 | 150 | 62 |
| 15 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 930 | 1090 | (160) | 280 |
| 16 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 1030 | 1220 | 100 | 285 |
| 17 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 1180 | 1260 | 150 | 63 |
| 18 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 - 12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 1020 | 1180 | (160) | 278 |
| 19 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 -5 -14 -1 -16 -19 -0 | 1120 | 1310 | 100 | 272 |

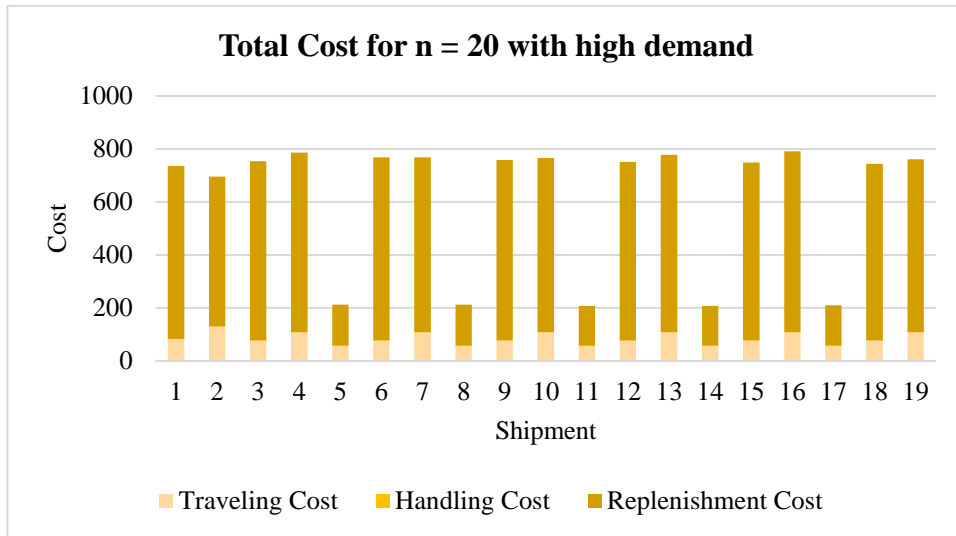


Figure 5.12 Total Cost when n = 20 with High Demand

Table 5.29 Total Cost when n = 20 with High Demand

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 - 20 -2 -0 | 82 | 1,1 | 652,8 | 735,9 |
| 2 | 0 - 17 -7 -5 -14 - 1 -16 -19 -13 -15 -0 | 129 | 0,9 | 566,4 | 696,3 |
| 3 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 676,8 | 753,7 |
| 4 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 679,2 | 787,1 |
| 5 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 58 | 0,2 | 153,6 | 211,8 |
| 6 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 691,2 | 768,1 |
| 7 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 660 | 767,9 |
| 8 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 58 | 0,2 | 153,6 | 211,8 |
| 9 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 681,6 | 758,5 |
| 10 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 657,6 | 765,5 |
| 11 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 58 | 0,2 | 148,8 | 207 |
| 12 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 674,4 | 751,3 |

| No | Route | Total Traveling Cost | Total Handling Cost | Total Replenishment Cost | Total Cost |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 13 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 669,6 | 777,5 |
| 14 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 58 | 0,2 | 148,8 | 207 |
| 15 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 672 | 748,9 |
| 16 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 684 | 791,9 |
| 17 | 0 - 13 -15 -0 | 58 | 0,2 | 151,2 | 209,4 |
| 18 | 0 - 10 -9 -6 -4 -8 -12 -18 -11 -3 -0 | 76 | 0,9 | 667,2 | 744,1 |
| 19 | 0 - 20 -2 -17 -7 - 5 -14 -1 -16 -19 - 0 | 107 | 0,9 | 652,8 | 760,7 |

In this condition, there are some shipments having significantly different amount of total costs to other shipments. Between 12 additional shipments, five of them generate a significantly lower amount of total costs compared to others. Apart from these five additional shipments, the rest shipments perform not significant difference of total cost. The highest total cost of all shipments is generated by the sixteenth shipment while the lowest total cost is generated by the fourteenth shipment.

CHAPTER 6

CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION

In this chapter is shown the conclusion of this research and the suggestion for further research.

6.1 Conclusion

The conclusions of this research are as follows.

1. In this research, a model called Inventory Routing Problem (IRP) considering stochastic demand and state of charge (SoC) of batteries in Battery Swap Stations (BSSs) is developed. This model has a decision over time only, meaning that it only determines the delivered quantity or replenishment unit and the shipment time to each BSS. The route is pre-determined using the Traveling Salesman Problem (TSP) model. In determining the number of replenishment units at each BSS, it is required to set the minimum acceptable SoC (α) at each BSS. This IRP model is developed using Microsoft Excel VBA that is considered robust and can be used to experiment with various values of the variables.
2. There are two types of numerical experiments conducted in this research. According to the first numerical experiment, it could be concluded that the efficient value of intershipment time decreases as the demand gets higher, meaning that more frequent shipment is required for a condition with high demand. While the efficient value of α increases as the demand gets higher, meaning that more batteries need to be replaced to minimize stock-out. While according to the second numerical experiment, with the same vehicle capacity of all data sets, a data set with a higher amount of BSS to be visited and with a higher level of demand have a higher probability of generating additional shipment. The additional shipment is generated for a condition where the demand is high, according to three data sets of four; $n = 10$, $n = 15$, and $n = 20$. On the one hand, in a data set of 20 BSSs, the condition

with medium demand also requires additional shipment. Due to these condition, having vehicle with bigger capacity or multi capacity vehicle for the shipment might be considered.

6.2 Suggestion

The suggestions for further research are as follow.

1. To develop an IRP model with other heuristic algorithm that generates better performance and less greedy.
2. To develop an IRP model with decision over time and space.
3. To elaborate the mathematical model of IRP so that it could capture the real condition more accurately.

REFERENCES

- Ahmad, N. H. (2019). *Perancangan Model dan Algoritma Inventory Scheduling Problem (ISP) untuk Pengelolaan Swapped Battery pada Battery Exchange Station (BES): Studi Kasus Motor Listrik*. Surabaya.
- Analytics Team of Autolist.com. (2019, August 20). *Survey: Price, range and weak charging network are top reasons consumers avoid EVs*. Retrieved May 7, 2020, from Autolist Web Site: <https://www.autolist.com/news-and-analysis/survey-electric-vehicles>
- Archetti, C., Bertazzi, L., Laporte, G., & Speranza, M. G. (2007). A Branch-and-Cut Algorithm for a Vendor-Managed-Inventory-Routing Problem. *Transportation Science*, 382-391.
- Battara, M., Erdogan, G., Laporte, G., & Vigo, D. (2010). The Traveling Salesman Problem with Pickups, Deliveries, and Handling Costs. *Transportation Science*, 383-399.
- Bertazzi, L., & Speranza, M. G. (2012). Inventory routing problems: an introduction. *EURO J Transp Logist*, 307 - 326.
- Campbell, A., Clarke, L., Kleywegt, A., & Savelsbergh, M. (1998). The Inventory Routing Problem. In T. G. al., *Fleet Management and Logistics* (pp. 95 - 113). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Coelho, L. C., Cordeau, J. F., & Laporte, G. (2014). Thirty Years of Inventory Routing. *Transportation Science*, 1-19.
- Deloitte. (2019). *New market. New entrants. New challenges. Battery Electric Vehicles*. Deloitte.
- Dreyfuss, M., & Giat, Y. (2017). Optimizing Spare Battery Allocation in an Electric Vehicle Battery Swapping System. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 584-594.
- Dvir, D., & Emet, O. (2016). *Batter Place - Revolutionary Idea : The Vision and Reality*. Tel Aviv: Coller School of Management Tel Aviv University.
- Gogoro Inc. (2020). *Gogoro Network*. Retrieved May 8, 2020, from Gogoro: <https://www.gogoro.com/gogoro-network/>
- Guide, V. R., Harrison, T. P., & Wassenhove, L. N. (2003). The Challenge of Closed-Loop Supply Chains. *Interfaces*, 3-6.

- Halvorson, B. (2019, August 29). *Nio is providing a fully charged battery in 3 minutes for free, in China*. Retrieved May 8, 2020, from Green Car Reports: https://www.greencarreports.com/news/1124806_nio-is-providing-a-fully-charged-battery-in-3-minutes-for-free-in-china
- Hof, J., Schneider, M., & Goeke, D. (2017). Solving the battery swap station location-routing problem with capacitated electric vehicles using an AVNS algorithm for vehicle-routing problems with intermediate stops. *Transportation Research Part B*, 102-112.
- International Energy Agency. (2017, June 8). *New CEM campaign aims for goal of 30% new electric vehicle sales by 2030*. Retrieved May 7, 2020, from IEA Web Site: <https://www.iea.org/news/new-cem-campaign-aims-for-goal-of-30-new-electric-vehicle-sales-by-2030>
- International Energy Agency. (2019, May). *Global EV Outlook 2019*. Retrieved May 7, 2020, from IEA Web Site: <https://www.iea.org/reports/global-ev-outlook-2019>
- Liu, X., Zhao, T., Yao, S., Soh, C. B., & Wang, P. (2018). Distributed Operation Management of Battery Swapping-Charging System. *IEEE Transaction on Smart Grid*.
- Mahoor, M., Hosseini, Z. S., Khodaei, A., & Kushner, D. (2017). Electric Vehicle Battery Swapping Station. *Grid of the Future Symposium*. Ohio.
- Miao, Z., Fu, K., Xia, Z., & Wang, Y. (2015). Models for closed-loop supply chain with trade-ins. *Omega* 66, 308-326.
- Muñoz, D. L. (2018). *The Flexible Periodic Vehicle Routing Problem: Modeling Alternatives and Solution Techniques*. Barcelona: Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya.
- NIO. (2020). *NIO Services*. Retrieved May 8, 2020, from NIO Web site: <https://www.nio.com/nio-power>
- Ritchie, H., & Roser, M. (2019, December). *CO2 and Greenhouse Gas Emissions*. Retrieved May 7, 2020, from Our World in Data Web Site: <https://ourworldindata.org/co2-and-other-greenhouse-gas-emissions>

- Rusdiansyah, A., & Tsao, D.-b. (2005). An integrated model of the periodic delivery problems for vending-machine supply chains. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 421-434.
- Shao, S., Guan, W., Ran, B., He, Z., & Bi, J. (2017). Electric Vehicle Routing Problem with Charging Time and Variable Travel Time. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*.
- Tillemann, L., & McCormick, C. (2018, October 18). *The Faster, Cheaper, Better Way to Charge Electric Vehicles*. Retrieved May 28, 2020, from Wired Web site: <https://www.wired.com/story/the-faster-cheaper-better-way-to-charge-electric-vehicles/>
- Toll, M. (2019, September 23). *Check out Gogoro's giant new battery swap stations for its electric scooters*. Retrieved May 8, 2020, from Electrek: <https://electrek.co/2019/09/23/check-out-gogoros-giant-new-battery-swap-stations-for-its-electric-scooters/>
- Toth, P., & Vigo, D. (2014). *Vehicle Routing Problems, Methods, and Applications: Second edition*. Philadelphia: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics.
- Verma, A. (2018). Electric vehicle routing problem with time windows, recharging stations and battery swapping stations. *EURO Journal on Transportation and Logistics*, 415-451.
- Worley, O., & Klabjan, D. (2011). Optimization of battery Charging and Purchasing at Electric Vehicle Battery Swap Stations. *2011 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference*. IEEE.
- Wu, S., Xu, Q., Li, Q., Yuan, X., & Chen, B. (2017). An Optimal Charging Strategy for PV-Based Battery Swapping Stations in a DC Distribution System. *International Journal of Photoenergy*.
- Yang, J., & Sun, H. (2014). Battery swap station location-routing problem with capacitated electric vehicles. *Computers & Operations Research*, 217-232.
- Yao, Y., Evers, P. T., & Dresner, M. E. (2005). Supply Chain Integration in Vendor-Managed Inventory. *Decision Support Systems*, 663-674.

Zhao, T., Zhang, J., & Wang, P. (2019). Closed-loop Supply Chain Based Battery Swapping and Charging System Operation : A Hierarchy Game Approach. *CSEE Journal of Power and Energy Systems*.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A

A data set for model verification process and its results

Variables used for the verification process

| No | Variable | Unit | Value |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | Number of BSS | | 5 |
| 2 | Truck capacity | item | 300 |
| 3 | Truck velocity | km/hour | 50 |
| 4 | Earliest truck departure time | minutes | 480 |
| 5 | Latest truck departure time | minutes | 1200 |
| 6 | BSS capacity | item | 40 |
| 7 | Charging rate in BSS | %/minute | 2,5 |
| 8 | Minimum acceptable SoC | % | 75 |
| 9 | Handling time | minutes | 10 |
| 10 | Lower bound of demand | | 4 |
| 11 | Upper bound of demand | | 12 |
| 12 | Lower bound of latitude | | -6,7 |
| 13 | Upper bound of latitude | | -6,6 |
| 14 | Lower bound of longitude | | 70 |
| 15 | Upper bound of longitude | | 71 |
| 16 | Intershipment time | minutes | 10 |
| 17 | Travelling cost | Rp/km | 3.100 |
| 18 | Handling cost | Rp/minute | 495 |
| 19 | Replenishment cost | Rp/unit | 4.950 |

Coordinates of CBS and BSSs

| No | Node | Latitude | Longitude |
|----|-------|----------|-----------|
| 0 | CBS | -6,7 | 70,34 |
| 1 | BSS 1 | -6,61 | 70,43 |
| 2 | BSS 2 | -6,63 | 70,48 |
| 3 | BSS 3 | -6,65 | 70,46 |
| 4 | BSS 4 | -6,66 | 70,4 |
| 5 | BSS 5 | -6,67 | 70,28 |

Distance Matrix

| | CBS | BSS 1 | BSS 2 | BSS 3 | BSS 4 | BSS 5 |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CBS | 350104,5 | 14,10452 | 17,30989 | 14,3712 | 7,98035 | 7,418282 |
| BSS 1 | 14,10452 | 350104,5 | 5,953342 | 5,546123 | 6,471945 | 17,8594 |
| BSS 2 | 17,30989 | 5,953342 | 350104,5 | 3,134386 | 9,444113 | 22,53162 |
| BSS 3 | 14,3712 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 350104,5 | 6,719062 | 20,00306 |
| BSS 4 | 7,98035 | 6,471945 | 9,444113 | 6,719062 | 350104,5 | 13,29914 |
| BSS 5 | 7,418282 | 17,8594 | 22,53162 | 20,00306 | 13,29914 | 350104,5 |

Demand Matrix

| Time | BSS 1 | BSS 2 | BSS 3 | BSS 4 | BSS 5 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 490 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| 500 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 6 |
| 510 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 7 |
| 520 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 530 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 540 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 550 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 9 |
| 560 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 6 |
| 570 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| 580 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 6 |
| 590 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 9 |
| 600 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| 610 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| 620 | 5 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 10 |
| 630 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 6 |
| 640 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| 650 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 660 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 4 |
| 670 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 7 |
| 680 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| 690 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| 700 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 710 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 7 |
| 720 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 |
| 730 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 740 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 750 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| 760 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 770 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 9 |

| Time | BSS 1 | BSS 2 | BSS 3 | BSS 4 | BSS 5 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 780 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| 790 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| 800 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 810 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 820 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 5 |
| 830 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 840 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 11 |
| 850 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| 860 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 870 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 11 |
| 880 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| 890 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 900 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 910 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 |
| 920 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 12 |
| 930 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| 940 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| 950 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| 960 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 11 |
| 970 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 980 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| 990 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| 1000 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| 1010 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 1020 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| 1030 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 1040 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| 1050 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 1060 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 8 |
| 1070 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 6 |
| 1080 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 1090 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| 1100 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| 1110 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1120 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 1130 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 7 |
| 1140 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| 1150 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 6 |
| 1160 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| 1170 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 |

| Time | BSS 1 | BSS 2 | BSS 3 | BSS 4 | BSS 5 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1180 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 1190 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| 1200 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| 1210 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 1220 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 1230 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 6 |
| 1240 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| 1250 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| 1260 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 1270 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| 1280 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 4 |
| 1290 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 1300 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| 1310 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| 1320 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 9 |
| 1330 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 3 |
| 1340 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 5 |
| 1350 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| 1360 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 1370 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 7 |
| 1380 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 8 |
| 1390 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 6 |
| 1400 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 13 |
| 1410 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 1420 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 1430 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| 1440 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 12 |

Results

| No | Route | Departure Time (min) | Returning Time (min) | Total Traveling Cost (Rp) | Total Replenishment Cost (Rp) | Total Handling Cost (Rp) | Total Cost (Rp) |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 480 | 600 | 164.857,2628 | 470.250 | 24.750 | 659.857,2628 |
| 2 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 610 | 730 | 164.857,2628 | 549.450 | 24.750 | 739.057,2628 |
| 3 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 740 | 860 | 164.857,2628 | 579.150 | 24.750 | 768.757,2628 |
| 4 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 870 | 990 | 164.857,2628 | 589.050 | 24.750 | 778.657,2628 |
| 5 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 1000 | 1120 | 164.857,2628 | 559.350 | 24.750 | 748.957,2628 |
| 6 | 0 - 5 -4 -1 -3 -2 -0 | 1130 | 1250 | 164.857,2628 | 534.600 | 24.750 | 724.207,2628 |

Report of each shipment

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| | Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 5 | 31 | 20 | 24 | 15 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 5 | 31 | 20 | 24 | 15 | | 95 | 470250 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 295 | 264 | 244 | 220 | 205 | 205 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 659857,2628 |
| 2 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 13 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 25 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Time (min) | 610 | 620 | 650 | 670 | 690 | 700 | 730 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 25 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 20 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 25 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 20 | | 111 | 549450 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 275 | 248 | 226 | 209 | 189 | 189 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 739057,2628 |
| 3 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 26 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 38 | | |
| | Time (min) | 740 | 750 | 780 | 800 | 820 | 830 | 860 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 22 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 21 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 22 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 21 | | 117 | 579150 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 278 | 252 | 228 | 204 | 183 | 183 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 768757,2628 |
| 4 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 39 | 40 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 51 | | |
| | Time (min) | 870 | 880 | 910 | 930 | 950 | 960 | 990 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 20 | 21 | 30 | 26 | 22 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 20 | 21 | 30 | 26 | 22 | | 119 | 589050 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 280 | 259 | 229 | 203 | 181 | 181 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 778657,2628 |
| 5 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 52 | 53 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 64 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1000 | 1010 | 1040 | 1060 | 1080 | 1090 | 1120 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 22 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 22 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 22 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 22 | | 113 | 559350 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 278 | 255 | 234 | 209 | 187 | 187 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 748957,2628 |
| 6 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 65 | 66 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 74 | 77 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1130 | 1140 | 1170 | 1190 | 1210 | 1220 | 1250 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 24 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 26 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 24 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 26 | | 108 | 534600 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 276 | 256 | 234 | 218 | 192 | 192 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 24750 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,418282 | 13,29914 | 6,471945 | 5,546123 | 3,134386 | 17,30989 | 53,17976 | 164857,2628 |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 724207,2628 |

Inventory level at BSS 1 (Example)

| Time Slot | Slot 1 | Slot 2 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 10 | Slot 11 | Slot 12 | Slot 13 | Slot 14 | Slot 15 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 490 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 | 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 610 | 620 | 630 |
| Demand (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | | | | | -4 | -5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 36 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 0 | 4 | 12 | 24 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 36 | 28 | 31 | 26 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 2 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 3 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 4 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 5 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 6 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 7 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 8 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 9 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 10 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 11 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 12 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 13 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |

| Time Slot | Slot 1 | Slot 2 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 10 | Slot 11 | Slot 12 | Slot 13 | Slot 14 | Slot 15 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 490 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 | 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 610 | 620 | 630 |
| Demand (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | | | | | -4 | -5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 36 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 0 | 4 | 12 | 24 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 36 | 28 | 31 | 26 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 15 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 16 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 17 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 18 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 19 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 20 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 |
| 21 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 |
| 22 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 |
| 23 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 |
| 24 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 26 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 27 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 1 | Slot 2 | Slot 3 | Slot 4 | Slot 5 | Slot 6 | Slot 7 | Slot 8 | Slot 9 | Slot 10 | Slot 11 | Slot 12 | Slot 13 | Slot 14 | Slot 15 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 490 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 | 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 610 | 620 | 630 |
| Demand (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | | | | | -4 | -5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 36 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 0 | 4 | 12 | 24 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 36 | 28 | 31 | 26 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 29 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 30 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 31 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 32 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 33 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 34 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 35 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 36 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 37 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 38 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 39 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |

| Time Slot | Slot 16 | Slot 17 | Slot 18 | Slot 19 | Slot 20 | Slot 21 | Slot 22 | Slot 23 | Slot 24 | Slot 25 | Slot 26 | Slot 27 | Slot 28 | Slot 29 | Slot 30 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 640 | 650 | 660 | 670 | 680 | 690 | 700 | 710 | 720 | 730 | 740 | 750 | 760 | 770 | 780 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 7 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 23 | 29 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 35 | 32 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 2 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 3 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 4 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 5 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 6 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 7 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 8 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 9 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 10 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 11 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 12 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 13 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 14 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |

| Time Slot | Slot 16 | Slot 17 | Slot 18 | Slot 19 | Slot 20 | Slot 21 | Slot 22 | Slot 23 | Slot 24 | Slot 25 | Slot 26 | Slot 27 | Slot 28 | Slot 29 | Slot 30 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 640 | 650 | 660 | 670 | 680 | 690 | 700 | 710 | 720 | 730 | 740 | 750 | 760 | 770 | 780 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 7 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 23 | 29 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 35 | 32 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 16 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 17 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 18 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 19 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 20 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 21 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 22 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 23 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 24 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 26 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 27 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 28 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |

| Time Slot | Slot 16 | Slot 17 | Slot 18 | Slot 19 | Slot 20 | Slot 21 | Slot 22 | Slot 23 | Slot 24 | Slot 25 | Slot 26 | Slot 27 | Slot 28 | Slot 29 | Slot 30 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 640 | 650 | 660 | 670 | 680 | 690 | 700 | 710 | 720 | 730 | 740 | 750 | 760 | 770 | 780 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 7 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 23 | 29 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 35 | 32 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 30 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 31 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 32 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 33 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 34 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 35 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 36 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 37 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 38 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 39 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |

| Time Slot | Slot 31 | Slot 32 | Slot 33 | Slot 34 | Slot 35 | Slot 36 | Slot 37 | Slot 38 | Slot 39 | Slot 40 | Slot 41 | Slot 42 | Slot 43 | Slot 44 | Slot 45 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 790 | 800 | 810 | 820 | 830 | 840 | 850 | 860 | 870 | 880 | 890 | 900 | 910 | 920 | 930 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Picked up (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | | | | | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 2 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 30 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 0 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 32 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 2 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 3 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 4 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 5 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 6 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 7 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 8 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 9 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready |
| 10 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready |
| 11 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready |
| 12 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready |
| 13 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready |
| 14 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 31 | Slot 32 | Slot 33 | Slot 34 | Slot 35 | Slot 36 | Slot 37 | Slot 38 | Slot 39 | Slot 40 | Slot 41 | Slot 42 | Slot 43 | Slot 44 | Slot 45 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 790 | 800 | 810 | 820 | 830 | 840 | 850 | 860 | 870 | 880 | 890 | 900 | 910 | 920 | 930 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Picked up (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | | | | | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 2 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 30 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 0 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 32 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 16 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 17 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 18 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 19 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 20 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 21 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 22 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 23 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 24 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 25 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 26 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 27 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 28 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |

| Time Slot | Slot 31 | Slot 32 | Slot 33 | Slot 34 | Slot 35 | Slot 36 | Slot 37 | Slot 38 | Slot 39 | Slot 40 | Slot 41 | Slot 42 | Slot 43 | Slot 44 | Slot 45 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 790 | 800 | 810 | 820 | 830 | 840 | 850 | 860 | 870 | 880 | 890 | 900 | 910 | 920 | 930 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Picked up (unit) | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | | | | | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 2 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 30 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 0 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 32 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 30 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 31 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 32 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 33 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 34 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready |
| 35 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready |
| 36 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready |
| 37 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready |
| 38 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready |
| 39 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready |
| 40 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 46 | Slot 47 | Slot 48 | Slot 49 | Slot 50 | Slot 51 | Slot 52 | Slot 53 | Slot 54 | Slot 55 | Slot 56 | Slot 57 | Slot 58 | Slot 59 | Slot 60 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 940 | 950 | 960 | 970 | 980 | 990 | 1000 | 1010 | 1020 | 1030 | 1040 | 1050 | 1060 | 1070 | 1080 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 30 | 29 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 25 | 24 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 4 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 2 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 3 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 4 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 5 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 6 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 7 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 8 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 9 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 10 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 11 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 12 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 13 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 14 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 |

| Time Slot | Slot 46 | Slot 47 | Slot 48 | Slot 49 | Slot 50 | Slot 51 | Slot 52 | Slot 53 | Slot 54 | Slot 55 | Slot 56 | Slot 57 | Slot 58 | Slot 59 | Slot 60 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 940 | 950 | 960 | 970 | 980 | 990 | 1000 | 1010 | 1020 | 1030 | 1040 | 1050 | 1060 | 1070 | 1080 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 30 | 29 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 25 | 24 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 4 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 16 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 17 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 18 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 19 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 20 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 21 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 22 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 23 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 24 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 26 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 27 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |
| 28 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 46 | Slot 47 | Slot 48 | Slot 49 | Slot 50 | Slot 51 | Slot 52 | Slot 53 | Slot 54 | Slot 55 | Slot 56 | Slot 57 | Slot 58 | Slot 59 | Slot 60 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 940 | 950 | 960 | 970 | 980 | 990 | 1000 | 1010 | 1020 | 1030 | 1040 | 1050 | 1060 | 1070 | 1080 |
| Demand (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | | | | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 30 | 29 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 25 | 24 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 4 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 30 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 31 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 32 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 33 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 34 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 35 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 36 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 37 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 38 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 39 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 61 | Slot 62 | Slot 63 | Slot 64 | Slot 65 | Slot 66 | Slot 67 | Slot 68 | Slot 69 | Slot 70 | Slot 71 | Slot 72 | Slot 73 | Slot 74 | Slot 75 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1090 | 1100 | 1110 | 1120 | 1130 | 1140 | 1150 | 1160 | 1170 | 1180 | 1190 | 1200 | 1210 | 1220 | 1230 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 14 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 13 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 16 | 26 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 24 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 2 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 3 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 4 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 6 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 7 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 8 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 9 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 10 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 11 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 12 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 13 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 14 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |

| Time Slot | Slot 61 | Slot 62 | Slot 63 | Slot 64 | Slot 65 | Slot 66 | Slot 67 | Slot 68 | Slot 69 | Slot 70 | Slot 71 | Slot 72 | Slot 73 | Slot 74 | Slot 75 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1090 | 1100 | 1110 | 1120 | 1130 | 1140 | 1150 | 1160 | 1170 | 1180 | 1190 | 1200 | 1210 | 1220 | 1230 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 14 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 13 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 16 | 26 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 24 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 16 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 17 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 18 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 19 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 20 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 21 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 22 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 23 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 24 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 27 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 |
| 28 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 61 | Slot 62 | Slot 63 | Slot 64 | Slot 65 | Slot 66 | Slot 67 | Slot 68 | Slot 69 | Slot 70 | Slot 71 | Slot 72 | Slot 73 | Slot 74 | Slot 75 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1090 | 1100 | 1110 | 1120 | 1130 | 1140 | 1150 | 1160 | 1170 | 1180 | 1190 | 1200 | 1210 | 1220 | 1230 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 14 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 13 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 16 | 26 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 24 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 30 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 31 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 32 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 33 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 34 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 35 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 36 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 37 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 38 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 39 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready |

| Time Slot | Slot 76 | Slot 77 | Slot 78 | Slot 79 | Slot 80 | Slot 81 | Slot 82 | Slot 83 | Slot 84 | Slot 85 | Slot 86 | Slot 87 | Slot 88 | Slot 89 | Slot 90 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1240 | 1250 | 1260 | 1270 | 1280 | 1290 | 1300 | 1310 | 1320 | 1330 | 1340 | 1350 | 1360 | 1370 | 1380 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | -3 | 0 | -2 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | -1 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 27 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 35 | 34 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 2 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 3 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 4 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 5 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 6 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 7 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 8 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 9 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 10 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 11 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 12 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 13 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 14 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |

| Time Slot | Slot 76 | Slot 77 | Slot 78 | Slot 79 | Slot 80 | Slot 81 | Slot 82 | Slot 83 | Slot 84 | Slot 85 | Slot 86 | Slot 87 | Slot 88 | Slot 89 | Slot 90 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1240 | 1250 | 1260 | 1270 | 1280 | 1290 | 1300 | 1310 | 1320 | 1330 | 1340 | 1350 | 1360 | 1370 | 1380 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | -3 | 0 | -2 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | -1 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 27 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 35 | 34 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 16 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 17 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 18 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 19 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 20 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 21 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 22 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 23 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 24 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 25 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 26 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 27 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 28 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |

| Time Slot | Slot 76 | Slot 77 | Slot 78 | Slot 79 | Slot 80 | Slot 81 | Slot 82 | Slot 83 | Slot 84 | Slot 85 | Slot 86 | Slot 87 | Slot 88 | Slot 89 | Slot 90 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1240 | 1250 | 1260 | 1270 | 1280 | 1290 | 1300 | 1310 | 1320 | 1330 | 1340 | 1350 | 1360 | 1370 | 1380 |
| Demand (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | -3 | 0 | -2 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | -1 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 27 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 35 | 34 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 30 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 31 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 32 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 33 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 34 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 35 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 36 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 37 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 |
| 38 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 39 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 40 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |

| Time Slot | Slot 91 | Slot 92 | Slot 93 | Slot 94 | Slot 95 | Slot 96 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1390 | 1400 | 1410 | 1420 | 1430 | 1440 |
| Demand (unit) | 11 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -5 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 29 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 2 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 3 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 4 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 5 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 6 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 7 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 8 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 9 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 10 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 11 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 12 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 13 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 14 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 15 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 |
| 16 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 17 | 75 | 100 | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 18 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 19 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 21 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 22 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 23 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 24 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 |
| 25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |

| Time Slot | Slot 91 | Slot 92 | Slot 93 | Slot 94 | Slot 95 | Slot 96 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (minutes) | 1390 | 1400 | 1410 | 1420 | 1430 | 1440 |
| Demand (unit) | 11 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Replenishment (unit) | | | | | | |
| Picked up (unit) | | | | | | |
| Rejected Demand (unit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -5 | 0 |
| Fully Charged Battery (unit) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Empty Battery (unit) | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 |
| Charging Battery (unit) | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 29 |
| Battery Status (%) | | | | | | |
| 32 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | Ready |
| 36 | Ready | Ready | Ready | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 37 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 38 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 39 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |
| 40 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 0 | 25 | 50 |

APPENDIX B - The results of Second Numerical Experiment (Report of each shipment)

Example for n = 5

N = 5 with low demand

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| | Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 1 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 1 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 8 | | 30 | 72 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 299 | 292 | 282 | 278 | 270 | 270 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 137,5 |
| 2 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 9 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 21 | | |
| | Time (min) | 570 | 580 | 610 | 630 | 650 | 660 | 690 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | | 35 | 84 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 294 | 285 | 278 | 271 | 265 | 265 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 149,5 |
| 3 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 18 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 30 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Time (min) | 660 | 670 | 700 | 720 | 740 | 750 | 780 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | | 37 | 88,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 291 | 285 | 279 | 271 | 263 | 263 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 154,3 |
| 4 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 27 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 39 | | |
| | Time (min) | 750 | 760 | 790 | 810 | 830 | 840 | 870 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | 36 | 86,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 294 | 288 | 281 | 273 | 264 | 264 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 151,9 |
| 5 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 36 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 48 | | |
| | Time (min) | 840 | 850 | 880 | 900 | 920 | 930 | 960 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | | 42 | 100,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 291 | 282 | 274 | 265 | 258 | 258 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 166,3 |
| 6 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 45 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 57 | | |
| | Time (min) | 930 | 940 | 970 | 990 | 1010 | 1020 | 1050 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | | 37 | 88,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 290 | 282 | 275 | 270 | 263 | 263 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 154,3 |
| 7 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 54 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 66 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1020 | 1030 | 1060 | 1080 | 1100 | 1110 | 1140 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | | 41 | 98,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 291 | 283 | 275 | 268 | 259 | 259 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 163,9 |
| 8 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 63 | 64 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 75 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1110 | 1120 | 1150 | 1170 | 1190 | 1200 | 1230 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 6 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 6 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | | 37 | 88,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 294 | 283 | 275 | 268 | 263 | 263 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 154,3 |
| 9 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 72 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 84 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1200 | 1210 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1290 | 1320 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | | 37 | 88,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 292 | 285 | 278 | 271 | 263 | 263 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 154,3 |

N = 5 with medium demand

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| | Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 8 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 18 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 8 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 18 | | 84 | 201,6 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 292 | 271 | 251 | 234 | 216 | 216 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 267,1 |
| 2 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 9 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 21 | | |
| | Time (min) | 570 | 580 | 610 | 630 | 650 | 660 | 690 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 20 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 18 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 20 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 18 | | 99 | 237,6 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 280 | 258 | 240 | 219 | 201 | 201 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 303,1 |
| 3 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 18 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 30 | | |
| | Time (min) | 660 | 670 | 700 | 720 | 740 | 750 | 780 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 21 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 18 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 21 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 18 | | 94 | 225,6 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 279 | 261 | 244 | 224 | 206 | 206 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 291,1 |
| 4 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 27 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 39 | | |
| | Time (min) | 750 | 760 | 790 | 810 | 830 | 840 | 870 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 21 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 21 | | 93 | 223,2 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 281 | 262 | 245 | 228 | 207 | 207 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 | |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | 65 | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | 288,7 | |
| 5 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 36 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 48 | | |
| | Time (min) | 840 | 850 | 880 | 900 | 920 | 930 | 960 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 98 | 235,2 | |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 281 | 261 | 241 | 221 | 202 | 202 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 | |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | 65 | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | 300,7 | |
| 6 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 45 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 57 | | |
| | Time (min) | 930 | 940 | 970 | 990 | 1010 | 1020 | 1050 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 18 | 23 | 19 | 20 | 19 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 18 | 23 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 99 | 237,6 | |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 282 | 259 | 240 | 220 | 201 | 201 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 | |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | 65 | |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | 303,1 | |
| 7 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 54 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 66 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1020 | 1030 | 1060 | 1080 | 1100 | 1110 | 1140 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 102 | 244,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 279 | 258 | 239 | 219 | 198 | 198 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 310,3 |
| 8 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 63 | 64 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 75 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1110 | 1120 | 1150 | 1170 | 1190 | 1200 | 1230 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 18 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 17 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 18 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 17 | | 92 | 220,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 282 | 261 | 243 | 225 | 208 | 208 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 286,3 |
| 9 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 72 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 84 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1200 | 1210 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1290 | 1320 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 17 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 17 | | 96 | 230,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 279 | 259 | 240 | 221 | 204 | 204 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 295,9 |

N = 5 with high demand

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | | |
| | Time (min) | 480 | 490 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 570 | 600 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 11 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 30 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 11 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 30 | | 126 | 302,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 289 | 254 | 234 | 204 | 174 | 174 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 367,9 |
| 2 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 9 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 21 | | |
| | Time (min) | 570 | 580 | 610 | 630 | 650 | 660 | 690 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 30 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 30 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 29 | | 150 | 360 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 270 | 238 | 207 | 179 | 150 | 150 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 425,5 |
| 3 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 18 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 30 | | |
| | Time (min) | 660 | 670 | 700 | 720 | 740 | 750 | 780 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 33 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 33 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 33 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 33 | | 158 | 379,2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 267 | 236 | 206 | 175 | 142 | 142 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 444,7 |
| 4 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 27 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 39 | | |
| | Time (min) | 750 | 760 | 790 | 810 | 830 | 840 | 870 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 31 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 31 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 31 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 31 | | 156 | 374,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 269 | 240 | 208 | 175 | 144 | 144 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 439,9 |
| 5 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 36 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 48 | | |
| | Time (min) | 840 | 850 | 880 | 900 | 920 | 930 | 960 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 29 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 29 | | 155 | 372 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 268 | 238 | 205 | 174 | 145 | 145 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 437,5 |
| 6 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 45 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 57 | | |
| | Time (min) | 930 | 940 | 970 | 990 | 1010 | 1020 | 1050 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 30 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 30 | | 153 | 367,2 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 269 | 239 | 208 | 177 | 147 | 147 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 432,7 |
| 7 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 54 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 66 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1020 | 1030 | 1060 | 1080 | 1100 | 1110 | 1140 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 31 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 31 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | | 152 | 364,8 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 269 | 240 | 210 | 180 | 148 | 148 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 430,3 |
| 8 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
| | Period | 63 | 64 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 75 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1110 | 1120 | 1150 | 1170 | 1190 | 1200 | 1230 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 30 | 30 | 34 | 29 | 28 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 30 | 30 | 34 | 29 | 28 | | 151 | 362,4 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 270 | 240 | 206 | 177 | 149 | 149 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 427,9 |

| 9 | Cycle | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | Total | Total Cost |
|---|------------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Period | 72 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 84 | | |
| | Time (min) | 1200 | 1210 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1290 | 1320 | | |
| | Required Replenishment(unit) | | 29 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 32 | | | |
| | Actual Replenishment (unit) | | 29 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 32 | | 154 | 369,6 |
| | Vehicle Capacity (unit) | 300 | 271 | 241 | 209 | 178 | 146 | 146 | | |
| | Handling Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 50 | 0,5 |
| | Travelling Distance (km) | | 7,4183 | 13,2992 | 6,47195 | 5,54612 | 3,13439 | 17,3099 | 35,8699 | |
| | Travelling Time (min) | | 9 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 21 | | 65 |
| | Total Cost | | | | | | | | | 435,1 |

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY



Fitri Annisaaulkarimah was born in Tegal on January 22nd, 2000. Author is the only daughter from three children of Muhamad Abdul Haris and Ida Nur Ismatun. During elementary schools, author had moved to several cities both in Hava and outside Java. Author continued her study in SMP Negeri 20 Malang and MA Negeri 3 Malang.

After finished with the 12 years of school education, author continued her study as an undergraduate student of Industrial Systems and Engineering at Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember (ITS) Surabaya. During her college life, author was a staff of MSI Ulul Ilmi (2017 – 2019) and a staff of ITS Team Sapuangin (2019/2020). Besides, author also experienced an internship at PT. Ternaknesia Farm Innovation on 2019. For further information regarding this research, author is able to be reached via email fitriannisaau@gmail.com.